

University of Otago

Officers of the University

Chancellor

Royden J. Somerville QC LL.M PhD(Otago) AAMINZ
*(Appointed 1 January 2018)**

Pro-Chancellor

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA
*(Appointed 1 January 2018)**

Vice-Chancellor

Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ
(Appointed 1 August 2011)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist)
(Appointed 15 April 2019)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP
(Appointed 1 December 2011)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)
(Appointed 2 June 2015)

Chief Operating Officer

Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHlthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld) AdvDipPM(Southbank IT)
MAIPM MInstD MoP
(Appointed 11 April 2016)

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Christan J. Stoddart BA(Hons)(Otago)
(Appointed 1 October 2018)

* *Correct at time of printing.*

The Council of the University

Appointed by the Minister of Education

Suzanne L. Ellison MNZM BA(Otago) DipTchg DipTchg(Higher) (2019–2022)

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA (2012–2019)*

Royden J. Somerville QC LLM PhD(Otago) AAMINZ (2010–2019)*

Malcolm A. Wong BCom(Otago) FCA (2018–2021)

The Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)

Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ
(2011–)

Elected by the academic staff

Charles R. Pigden MA(Camb) PhD(La Trobe) (2019–2022)

Elected by the general staff

Melissa L. Lethaby BA(Otago) (2020–2023)

The President, Otago University Students' Association (ex officio)

Jack P. Manning BSc(Otago) (2020)

Appointed by the Council

Frazer B. Barton BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) (2016–2019)*

Martin R. Dippie CMInstD (2016–2019)*

L. Caroline (Carrie) Hobson BCom(Hons)(Otago) RGON (2017–2019)*

Patricia (Trish) A. Oakley BCom(Otago) (2018–2019)*

* Correct at time of printing, pending 2020 appointments.

University Staff

The following lists are of the University's teaching and research staff and certain general staff. Staff in the four academic Divisions are listed first: the order of the constituent Departments, Schools, and Faculties is largely as set out in the General Information section; within each department or other unit the normal order of listing is head of department followed by teaching and research staff (professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, and assistant lecturers, immediately followed in each case by research staff of equivalent rank, and then clinical staff, professional practice and teaching fellows, adjunct staff, and honorary staff) in order of appointment within each category, and general staff ranked according to job title and in order of appointment. The administrative and service Divisions are listed after the academic Divisions.

The year shown is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, rather than the year of appointment to the position currently held.

Division of Humanities

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

- 2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ
(Professor since 2011)

Associate Deans

- 1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Research)
2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd) (Academic)
2008 Tangiwai R. Rewi BEd(Waik) MIndS PhD(Otago) HDipTch(Hamilton)
2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld) (Pacific)
2013 Sophie E. Bond LLB MRRP PhD(Otago) (Graduate Studies)
2017 Anna J. High BA LLB(Qld) BCL MPhil DPhil (Oxf) (International)

School of Arts

Associate Professor and Head of School

- 2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS

Classics Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

- 2014 Sean L. McConnell BA(Hons)(Otago) MPhil PhD(Camb)

Professor

- 1993 Jonathan C. R. Hall MA(St And) MA PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2016)

Associate Professor

- 2004 Patrick V. Wheatley BA(Hons) PhD(W Aust)

Senior Lecturers

- 2004 Arlene L. Allan BA(Hons)(Trent) MA(Qu) PhD(Exe)
2013 Daniel K. Osland BA(Wheaton) MA PhD(Cincinnati)
2015 Gwyneth L. McIntyre BA(Vic BC) MA(York Can) PhD(St And)

English and Linguistics Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

- 2011 Hunter B. Hatfield MA(Mississippi) PhD(Hawaii)

Professor

- 2004 Jacob B. P. Edmond BA(Hons) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1991 Candler S. Rogers BA(Emory) MA PhD(Chicago)
1992 Christine A. Prentice MA PhD(Cant)
2005 Thomas E. McLean BA(Loyola) MA(Boston College) PhD(Iowa)
2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd)
2009 David A. Ciccioricco BS(Colorado) BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Rochelle Simmons MA(Auck) PhD(Tor)
- 2003 Paul G. Tankard MA PhD(Monash)
- 2004 Simone Drichel MA(Freiburg) PhD(Well)
- 2007 Anne Feryok MA(Syracuse) PhD(Auck)
- 2018 Grace Moore BA(Hons)(Exe) MA(William & Mary) PhD(Exe)

Lecturers

- 2018 Simon E. Overall MA(Auck) PhD (La Trobe)
- 2020 Minh T. T. Nguyen MEd(Qld UT) PhD(Auck)

Teaching Fellow

- 1994 Nicola J. Cummins BA(Auck) MA PGDipArts(Otago) TESOLCert

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1981 Gregory G. Waite BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Tor)

Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Keith I. D. Maslen MA(NZ) MA(Camb) DLitt(Oxf)
- 2002 Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipTchg
- 2006 John K. Hale MA(Oxf) PhD(Edin) DipEd(Durh)

History Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

- 1990 John Stenhouse BA(Hons) PhD(Massey)

Professors

- 1982 Barbara L. Brookes MNZM BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr) (Professor since 2004)
- 2004 Takashi Shogimen LLB(Keio) PhD(Sheff) FRHistS (Professor since 2015)
- 2008 Angela H. McCarthy MA(NUI) PhD(Dub) (*Professor of Scottish and Irish History*)
- 2010 Brian D. Moloughney MA(Cant) PhD(ANU)

Associate Professors

- 1993 Alexander Trapeznik BA(La Trobe) MA(Tas) PhD(ANU) DipHum(La Trobe) GDipMusStud(PCAE)
- 2004 Mark Seymour BA(Hons)(Syd) MA PhD(Connecticut)
- 2005 Angela C. Wanhalla MA PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturer

- 1993 Judith R. Collard MA(Melb) PhD(La Trobe)

Centre for Irish and Scottish Studies

Professors

- 2009 Liam A. McIlvanney MA(Glas) DPhil(Oxf) (*Stuart Professor of Scottish Studies*)
- 2019 Valerie L. C. McDerimid MA(Oxf) HonDEd(Sund) HonLLD(Dund) HonDLitt(Northumbria) HonDLitt(Bath Spa UC) DUniv(Open) HonDLitt(St And) FRSL FRSE (*Visiting*)
- 2019 Sonja M. Tiernan MA PhD(UCD) (*Eamon Cleary Chair in Irish Studies*)

Languages and Cultures Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

1995 Antonie Alm Maitrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)

Chinese

Associate Professor

2003 Paola Voci BA(Venice) MA PhD(Indiana)

Senior Lecturer

2015 Sin Wen Lau BSocSc(Hons)(NU Singapore) MA PhD(ANU)

Lecturer

2015 Lorraine C. M. Wong BA(HK) MPhil(Camb) PhD(New York)

French

Senior Lecturers

2001 Barbara M. Stone LLB(Hons) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin)

2005 Constantin Grigorut MA(McM) PhD(Br Col)

Teaching Fellow

2010 Christiane Leurquin Maitrise DU(Paris)

German

Associate Professor

2008 Cecilia Novero MA(Turin) PhD(Chicago)

Senior Lecturers

1992 Simon C. Ryan MA(Auck) PhD(Camb)

1995 Antonie Alm Maitrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)

Teaching Fellow

2016 Peter A. Barton BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) MA(Lond)

Honorary Fellow

1970 August Obermayer DrPhil(Vienna)

Japanese

Associate Professor

1996 Roy A. Starrs MA PhD(Br Col)

Senior Lecturer

2005 J.-R. Hayashishita MA PhD(S Calif)

Teaching Fellow

2010 Haruko Stuart BA(Seisen) MA(Waik) PGDipLT(Auck)

Spanish

Associate Professor

2007 Tiffany D. G. Trotman BA(Washington and Lee) MA(Virginia) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

2005 Adeldo Yáñez MA(Ott) PhD(Montr)

Teaching Fellow

2005 Francisco Araya BA(Hons)(Universidad de Chile)

Philosophy Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

1992 Andrew J. Moore MA(Cant) D Phil(Oxf)

Professors

1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)
(Professor since 2017) (Joint with Religion)

1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018)

2012 Alexander Miller MA(Glas) MLitt(St And) AM PhD(Michigan)

2014 Elisabeth H. Ellis BA(Princeton) MA PhD(Berkeley) (Professor since 2019)
(Joint with Politics)

2014 Michael L. LeBuffe BA(Princeton) PhD(UCSD) (*Baier Professor of Early Modern Philosophy*)

Emeritus Professor

1970 Alan E. Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ (Emeritus Professor since 2014)

Associate Professors

1988 Charles R. Pigden MA(Camb) PhD(La Trobe)

2012 Zachariah J. Weber BA(SUNY Binghamton) PhD(Melb)

Theology Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2010 Christopher R. J. Holmes BA(Moody Bible Inst) MRel ThD(Tor)

Professors

1988 Paul R. Trebilco BSc(Cant) BD(Otago) PhD(Durh) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)

2005 Murray A. Rae BArch(Auck) BA BD(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2011)

2015 David J. Tombs MA(Oxf) STM(Union) MA PhD(Lond) PGCE(Birm)
(*Howard Paterson Professor of Theology and Public Issues*)

Associate Professor

2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS

Senior Lecturers

2003 James E. Harding BA(Manc) MA PhD(Sheff)

Lecturers

2015 Donald P. Moffat MTh(AustColl Theol) PhD(Otago) (*Visiting*)

2018 Lynne M. Taylor BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Flin)

2019 Andrew Shepherd BA(Well) BD(Melb) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

2017 Katherine A. Marcar BA(Eastern) MSc(Edin) PhD(Durh)

Honorary Fellows

2010 W. John Roxborough BE(Auck) BD(Otago) PhD(Aberd)

2012 Peter C. Matheson MA(Otago) BD PhD(Edin)

School of Geography

Professor and Head of School

1999 Michelle Thompson-Fawcett BTP MPlan(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2018)

Professors

1991 Sean J. Fitzsimons BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2013)

1999 Claire Freeman BA(Hons)(Rhodes) MA(Witw) PhD(Leeds) PGDipTP
PGDipEnvMan(C England) (Professor since 2016)

2004 J. Anthony Binns BA DipEd (Sheff) MA PhD(Birm) (*Ron Lister Professor of Geography*)

2008 Etienne Nel BA(Hons) PhD(Rhodes)) MA(Witw) (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

1995 Michael J. Hilton MNZM MA PhD(Auck)

2006 Nicholas J. Cullen MSc(Cant) PhD(Colorado)

2006 Douglas P. Hill BA(Hons)(ANU) PhD(Curtin)

2010 Wayne J. Stephenson MSc PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturers

2010 Daniel G. Kingston BSc(Sheff) MSc(E Anglia) PhD(Birm)

2012 Ralf S. Ohlemüller Diplom Biologe(Bonn) PhD(Otago)

2013 Sophie E. Bond LLB MRRP PhD(Otago)

2013 Sean Connelly BA(Hons)(Guelph) MA(N Br Col) PhD(S Fraser)

2013 Christina R. Ergler Diplom Geografin(Bonn) PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

- 2010 Sarah M. Mager MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Ashraful Alam BArch(Khulna) MSc(Urban Planning)(HK) PhD(Macq)

Teaching Fellow

- 2009 Benjamin T. Varkalis BAppSc(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2019 Jenny Bryant-Tokalau BA PGDipArts(Otago) MA(PNG) PhD(Monash)

Centre for Sustainability

Research Associate Professor and Director

- 2004 Janet R. Stephenson BA(Auck) MREP(Massey) PhD(Otago)

Professor

- 2014 Merata Kawharu MNZM BA PGDipBus(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2018)

Senior Research Fellow and Deputy Director

- 2016 Caroline H. R. Orchiston BSc(Hons) MTour PhD(Otago)

School of Performing Arts

Professor and Head of School

- 2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

Music

Professors

- 1981 J. Terence Dennis MNZM MusB(Hons)(Otago) Konzertexamen(Cologne) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) (*Blair Professor and William Evans Executant Lecturer in Piano*)
- 1995 Henry M. Johnson BA(Hons)(Dartington) MMus(Lond) DPhil(Oxf) PGDipTertT(Otago) LTCL(perf) LTCL(tchg) (Professor since 2008)
- 2000 Anthony D. Ritchie MusB(Hons) PhD(Cant) LTCL (Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

- 1990 Peter V. Adams MusB(Hons)(Otago) MMus(Lond) LRSM FTCL

Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Graeme A. Downes MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Ian C. Chapman MusB MA PhD(Otago)
- 2007 John R. Egenes BA(Santa Fe) MMus DMA PGDipMus(Otago) (*Executant Senior Lecturer*)
- 2008 Tessa M. A. Petersen MusB(Hons)(Otago) AdvPGDipRCM (*Executant Senior Lecturer in Violin*)
- 2011 Jennifer A. Cattermole MusB(Hons) MA(Otago) PhD(Macq)

Lecturer

- 2019 Tessa M. Romano BA(Princeton) MMus(Michigan) DMA(Colorado)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Heleen Du Plessis BMus(Potchef) BMus(Hons)(Pret) DMA(Otago) PGPerfDip(Geneva) GPD(Peabody) (*Cello*)
- 2016 Arlie J. McCormick MMus GCertMusSt(Griff) (*Contemporary Voice*)
- 2017 Michael E. Holland MusB MA DMA(Otago) (*Studio Production*)

Teaching Fellows

- 2004 Thomas J. McGrath MusB(Hons)(Cant) Musikreife(Richard-Strauss-Konservatorium)
- 2007 David O. Harrison MusB(Hons) MA(Otago)

Technician

- 2009 Stephen R. Stedman

Theatre Studies

Professor

2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

Associate Professor

1996 Hilary M. Halba MA(Otago) DipTchg ASB

Senior Lecturer

2006 Suzanne R. Little BA(Hons) PhD(Qld UT)

Teaching Fellow

2018 Ryan J. Hartigan MA(Well)

Theatre Manager, Technician and Professional Practice Fellow

2007 Martyn W. Roberts BA(Well) MFA(Otago)

Dance Studies

2012 Sofia Kalogeropoulou BPerfArts(Auck) MDanceSt(Otago)

School of Social Sciences

Professor and Head of School

2005 Lisa F. Smith BA(Montclair) MEd EdD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2007)

Archaeology Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

1991 Richard K. Walter BA PhD(Auck) FRSNZ FSA (Professor since 2011)

Professor

2005 Glenn R. Summerhayes OL MA(Syd) PhD(La Trobe) DipEd(Syd T Coll) FSA FLS
FRAI

Associate Professor

1999 Ian G. Barber BA PhD(Otago) MA(Auck)

Senior Lecturers

2004 Catherine A. Smith BAppSc(Canberra) BA(Hons)(Melb) PhD(Otago)

2005 Timothy D. Thomas MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

2013 Anne C. Ford MA(La Trobe) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

2016 Karen L. Greig MA PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2011 Marshall I. Weisler BA(Calif State) MA PhD(Berkeley) FAAH FSA FLS

Honorary Associate Professor

1989 Ian W. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Fellows

2002 Dimitri Anson MPhil(Lond) PhD(Syd)

2019 Peter G. Petchey MA PhD(Otago)

Media, Film and Communication Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

2001 Brett D. Nicholls BA(Hons) PhD(Murd)

Associate Professors

2004 Catherine Fowler BA(Hons)(Bulmershe) PhD(Warw)

2004 Hugh Slotten BA(Earham College) MS MA PhD(Wisconsin)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Kevin B. Fisher MA(UCSB) MA PhD(UCLA)

2003 Paul B. Ramaeker BA(UCLA) MA PhD(Wisconsin)

2005 Davinia J. Thornley MA PhD(N Carolina, Chapel Hill)

2013 Rosemary T. Overell BA(Hons) PhD(Melb)

National Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies

Professor and Director

2012 Richard D. W. Jackson MA PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)

Professor

2009 Kevin P. Clements BA(Hons) PhD(Well)

Senior Lecturers

2010 Heather M. Devere MA PhD(Auck)

2013 Katerina Standish BA(S Fraser) MA(R Roads) PhD(Manit)

2014 SungYong Lee MA(Korea) PhD(St And)

Lecturer

2017 Mariska Kappmeier BA(Tübingen) DiplPsy DrPhil(Hamburg)

Research Fellow

2017 Ria Shibata BA(Int Christian) BA(Syracuse) MA(Sophia) PhD(Otago)

Politics Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

1990 Brian S. Roper MA(Cant) PhD(Griff)

Professors

1991 Robert Patman BA(Lanc) MA(Warw) PhD(S'ton) (Professor since 2007)

1998 Janine A.D. Hayward BA(Cant) BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2017)

2003 Philip R. Nel MA DPhil(Stell)

2014 Elisabeth H. Ellis BA(Princeton) MA PhD(Berkeley) (Professor since 2019)
(Joint with Philosophy)

Associate Professors

2005 James H. Headley BA(Hons)(Oxf) MA PhD(Lond)

2006 Vicki A. Spencer MA(Flin) DPhil(Oxf)

2010 Nicholas Khoo BA(California, Irvine) MA(Johns Hopkins) MPhil PhD(Columbia)

Senior Lecturers

1987 Christopher Rudd BA(Lough) MA PhD(Essex)

2008 Lena Tan BA(Smith) MSc(Lond) PhD(Mass, Amherst)

2019 Leon T. W. Goldsmith BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2020 David Jenkins BA(Birm) MSc DPhil(Lond)

Emeritus Professors

1967 James R. Flynn MA PhD(Chicago) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor
1967-1996, Emeritus Professor since 1997) (Joint with Psychology)

1991 William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor 2006-2019, Emeritus
Professor since 2019)

Religion Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

2016 John H. Shaver BA(Indiana University of Pennsylvania) MA PhD(Connecticut)

Professors

1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)
(Professor since 2017) (Joint with Philosophy)

2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professor

2013 Benjamin J. Schonthal BA(Bowdoin) MA(Syd) MA PhD(Chicago)

Senior Lecturer

2009 Chaisit Suwanvarangkul BSc(Chulalongkorn) MA(Kyoto) PhD(Delhi) (*Visiting*)

Lecturer

2013 Elizabeth Guthrie-Higbee BA(San Francisco) MA PGDipArts (Otago) PhD(Cant)

Teaching Fellows

- 2019 Deane R. B. Galbraith LLB BCom(Auck) BTheol PhD(Otago)
 2019 Joseph W. H. Watts BSc(Well) BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)

Social Anthropology Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

- 2007 Gregory E. Rawlings BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(ANU)

Professor

- 2001 Ruth P. Fitzgerald BA PhD PGDipArts PGCertTertT(Otago)
 AssocDipAppSci(Qld UT) FRAI (Professor since 2018)

Lecturers

- 2017 Susan E. Wardell BA(Hons) PhD (Otago)
 2020 Hannah C. Bulloch BA PGDipDevStud(Massey) MA(Well) PhD(ANU)

Honorary Fellow

- 2014 Ian L. Frazer MA(Otago) PhD(ANU)

Social and Community Work Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

- 2005 Emily Keddell BA MCApSc PhD PGDipSocSc(Otago)

Associate Professors

- 1999 Anita Gibbs PhD(Brist) CertWSt(Open) CQSW RSW
 2012 Nicola R. Atwool BSocSc(Waik) MA(Applied)(Well) PhD DipChPst(Otago)
 MANZASW RSW

Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Shayne W. Walker BA MCApSc DipSocS(Otago)
 1996 Peter E. Walker MCApSc PhD DipGrad CertSocWk(Otago)
 2002 Anaru D. Eketone MCApSc DPH DipSCWk CertHProm(Otago) MANZASW RSW

Lecturer

- 2019 Marissa E. P. Kaloga BA BS MSW PhD(Ohio)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2013 Elizabeth A. McCafferty MA PGDipSCWk DipGrad(Otago) MANZASW RSW
 2015 Susan E. Wason BA DipSocWk(Cant) MA(Otago) GDipNPM(Unitec)
 MANZASW RSW
 2018 Nathan J. Jaquiere BA DipGrad(Otago) MAppSW(Massey) MANZASW RSW

Sociology, Gender Studies and Criminology Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

- 2001 Chris Brickell BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2019)

Professor

- 1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Professor since 2011)

Associate Professors

- 1994 Annabel Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2005 Martin Tolich MA(Auck) PhD(Calif)
 2010 Melanie A. Beres BSc PhD(Alta) MSc(Guelph)
 2011 Marcelle C. Dawson MA(Rand Afrikaans) DPhil(Oxf)

Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Lesley-Jan Procter BA DipWomen'sStudies(Massey) PhD(Otago)
 2003 Rebecca Stringer BA(Hons)(W Syd) PhD(ANU)
 2008 Bryndl E. Hohmann-Marriott MSc(Purdue) PhD(Arizona)
 2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld)
 2013 Katharine A. Legun MA(Br Col) PhD(Wisconsin-Madison)

Lecturers

- 2016 Fairleigh E. Gilmour BA(Hons) PhD(Monash)
- 2016 Yuki Watanabe BA(Nanzan) MA MS PhD (Kansas)

Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Natalie D. Smith MA(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Faculty of Law

Professor and Dean

- 2005 Jessica F. M. Palmer BCom LLM(Auck) LLM(Camb) MInstD (Professor since 2018)

Professors

- 1985 Rex J. Ahdar LLM(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007)
- 1987 Nicola S. Peart Drs(Leiden) LLM(Cape Town) (Professor since 2006)
- 1988 Paul A. Roth BA(Brown) LLB(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr)
(Professor since 2005)
- 1989 Margaret J. Briggs LLM(Otago) (Professor since 2017)
- 1990 John B. Dawson BA(Hons) LLD(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2004)
- 1990 Struan R. Scott LLM(Otago) SJD(Duke) (Professor since 2012)
- 1999 Jacinta A. Ruru BA(Well) LLM(Otago) PhD(Vic BC) FRSNZ (Professor since 2016)
- 2000 Andrew C. Geddis BA(Hons) LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2011)
- 2001 Shelley E. Griffiths BCom LLB(Hons) MA(Otago) CA (Professor since 2017)
- 2006 A. Ceri Warnock LLB(Hons)(Cardiff) LLM(Auck) (Professor since 2019)
- 2009 Colin Gavaghan LLB(Hons) PhD(Glas) (Professor since 2020) (*Director, New Zealand Law Foundation Centre for Law and Policy in Emerging Technologies*)

Associate Professors

- 1985 Selene E. Mize BSc(Northwestern) JD(Stan)
- 1989 Nicola R. When BA LLM(Otago)
- 1995 Nicola J. Taylor BSW(Hons)(Massey) LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago) CQSW (*Director, Children's Issues Centre*)
- 2003 Barry C. Allan BCom LLB(Otago) BA(Massey) LLM(Well)

Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Stephen E. Smith BSc(Alta) JD(Qu) LLM(Harv)
- 2012 Marcelo B. Rodriguez Ferrere BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Tor)
- 2014 Simon H. Connell LLM PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Maria Hook BCA LLB(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2015 Benjamin T. France-Hudson BMusHonsPerf(Griff) LLB(Hons) MMus(Cant)
PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Bridgette A. Toy-Cronin BA(Auck) LLM(Harv) PhD(Otago) (*Director, Legal Issues Centre*)
- 2017 Anna J. High BA LLB(Qld) BCL MPhil DPhil (Oxf)

Senior Research Fellow

- 1989 Megan M. Gollop BSc(Hons) MEd PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2018 Danica C. Y. McGovern BA LLM PhD(Vic)
- 2018 Jeanne M. Snelling LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago) RCompN
- 2019 Dawn S. A. Duncan BSocSc(Waik) LLB(Hons)(Well) GDipDR PGDipOHS
(Massey) LLM(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2019 Lili Song LLB(Shanghai UFE) LLM(East China UPL) PhD(Well)
- 2019 Stephen M. Young BA(Hons)(Bucknell) MA(Colorado State) JD(Colorado)
PhD(NSW)

Te Tumu: School of Māori, Pacific and Indigenous Studies

Professor and Dean

2003 Poia Rewi MA(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2016)

Professors

1991 Michael P. J. Reilly MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2008)

2008 Lachlan Paterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Professor since 2019)

Senior Lecturers

2001 Karyn A. Paringatai MA PhD(Otago)

2005 W. Paerau Warbrick LLB MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

2008 Tangiwai R. Rewi BEd(Waik) MIndS PhD(Otago) HDipTch(Hamilton)

2011 Lynette J. Carter MA PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

1999 R. Michelle Schaaf BCom MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

2010 Megan K. Ellison BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg(DCE)

2018 Telesia Kalavite BA MEd PhD PGDipEdL(Waik) PGCertEd(S Pac)
DipEd(Tonga Inst Ed)

2018 Gianna M. A. Leoni MA PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

2006 Craig G. Hall BEd MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg

2015 Erica M. Newman MA PhD(Otago)

College of Education

The Dunedin College of Education merged with the University's Faculty of Education on 1 January 2007 to create the University of Otago College of Education. For each member of staff the year shown is the date of taking up continuous appointment in either the Dunedin College of Education (marked with an asterisk) or the University.

Dean

2005 Jeffrey K. Smith AB(Princeton) PhD(Chicago) (Professor)

Associate Dean (Academic)

2004 Susan E. Sandretto BA(UC Davis) MA DipTchg(CSU Sacramento) PhD(Otago)
(Associate Professor)

Associate Dean (Teacher Education)

2011 Alexandra C. Gunn BEd(Otago) MA(Cant) EdD(Waik) DipTchg(DCE)
(Associate Professor)

Programme Co-ordinators

2001* A. Parker Ormond BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipTchg(Otago) DipTchg CertEdMan
(Teacher Education Fellow (Senior Lecturer)) (Kaiārahi o Te Pōkai Mātauranga
o te Ao Rua) (*Southland Campus*)

2004* Meredith D. Kelly BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MEd PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg (Senior
Lecturer) (*Southland Campus*)

2010 Steven S. Sexton BS(Penn State) MTeach PhD(Syd) (Senior Lecturer) (Primary
Programmes)

2012 Naomi Ingram BCMS MSc DipTchg(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Senior Lecturer)
(Secondary Programmes)

2017 Sonya L. Gaches BS(Kansas State) EdD(Arizona State) (Lecturer) (Early
Childhood Programmes)

Professor

- 1997* David R. Bell BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipFA(Otago Poly) DipTchg
(Professor since 2018)

Associate Professors

- 2002 Karen M. Nairn MA(Cant) PhD(Waik) DipTchg
2005 Jacques S. C. van der Meer MEd(Auck) PhD(Otago)
DipTchg(Amsterdam VLVU)
2008 Hugh D. Morrison BTh(Aust Coll Theol) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Massey)
DipTchg
2009 Alison M. Gilmore BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 1995* Gillian E. Rutherford BA(Well) MEd(Alta) PhD(Otago) DipTchg
1997* Helen W. Trevethan EdD(Otago) DipTchg
1998* Margaret A. Campbell-Price MTour PhD DipTour DipPhEd(Otago) DipTchg
1998* Christopher R. Linsell BSc(Hons)(Birm) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago) DipTchg
1999* Catherine M. Morrison BEd MPhEd(Otago) DipTchg
CertCS(Dn Catechetical Ctr)
2000 Keryn M. Pratt BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
2019 Beverley A. Clark BA(SAf) BEd(Cape Town) MEd(Natal) EdD(Auck)
HDE(Pietermaritzburg College of Education) DipEd(Edgewood College
of Education) OMEP Aotearoa
2019 Rachel S. Martin BEd(Otago) MEd PhD(Cant) DipTchg(DCE) GDipHP
CAT(Chch CE) TTC

Lecturers

- 2008 Jane J. Tilson BEd EdD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) PGDipArts(Otago)
2010 Jennifer A. Daly BEd MTchg EdD(Otago) CertCS(Dn Catechetical Ctr) DipTchg
2011 Bilinda J. Offen BEd(Otago) MEd(Tas) EdD(Massey) DipTchg DipEdLdrship(DCE)
2015 J. Michael D. Gaffney MA MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
2019 Sylvia M. Robertson BA(Cant) MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Chch CE)
PGCPSE(Open)

Teacher Education Fellows

- 1991* Yvonne K. Brouwer MEd(Otago) DipTchg TTC (Senior Lecturer)
1996* Patricia M. Wells BA(Otago) MA GradDip(Griff) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer)
2005* Allison J. McKenzie BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg (Lecturer)
(*Southland Campus*)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003* Angela L. Miller BEd BCapSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg
2006 Mary C. O'Rourke BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg
(*Southland Campus*)
2019 Raiha C. G. Johnson BEd(Tchg)(Otago) (*Southland Campus*)
2019 Julie Mynes BEd(Tchg)(Otago) (*Southland Campus*)

Education Support Services

Director

2000* Ian A. Stevens MA PGDipEd(Tchg)(Otago) DipTchg (Chch CE)

Advisers/Facilitators

2001* Cheryl Pym MEd(Massey) HigherDipTchg(SecHomeEcon) (State Coll Vic)
(*Southland Campus*)

2005* Grant Godby DipTchg(Higher) GradDipEd(Auck) (*Southland Campus*)

2005 Kathleen I. Rice BSc(Hons) EdD(Otago) DipEd(Massey) DipTchg

2005 Joan M. Turner MEd(Otago) DipTchg AdvDipTchg

2008 Averil L. Lee BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (*Southland Campus*)

2009 Vivienne I. Thompson BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) ANZEI

2012 Denise P. Hitchcock BEd MMgt (Massey) PhD (Curtin) DipTchg(Higher)

2012 Sandra K. Joseph PGDipEd(Auck) DipTchg DipTchg(Higher) DipTchg(Adv)
DipESVI(AuckCE)

2012 Marama H. Pōhatu BTchg DipTchg(DCE)

2012 Derek C. Smith BSc(Well) MEdSt(Massey) DipTchg(WgtnCE)

2012 Janice A. Tofia DipTchg(DCE)

2012 Stephen H. Williams BSc(Manc) MA(Cardiff) PGCE(Didsbury)

2013 Rosemary A. Smith MEd(Tas) DipEdLdrshp DipTchg(Adv) (DCE)

2014 Kim Bonnington BA(Well) GradDipTchg(ChchCE)

2016 Adie Graham MEd(Massey) DipTchg

2016 Shona M. McRae BEd(Waik) DipTchg

2016 Elizabeth J. Paterson DipSpSt(Otago) DipTchg(WgtnCE)

2017 Susan J. Todd BEd(Otago) PGDipEd(Auck)

2019 Laura Dunlop BTchg MEd PGDipEd(Cant) DipTchg (Chch CE)

2019 Rawinia H. Paringatai BA(Waik) GradDipTchg(Massey) Diploma in Pinakitanga
ki te Reo Kairangi(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)

Educational Assessment Research Unit

Senior Lecturer

2012 David A. G. Berg BA(Hons)(Lanc) MSc(Liv) EdD(Otago) PGCertLTHE(Liv Hope)

Senior Research Fellow

2014 Mustafa Asil BS(Marmara) MA(Ohio State) PhD(Hacettepe)

Professional Practice Fellow

2004 Jane E. White BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) LTCL

Co-Director; Programme Manager, National Monitoring Study of Student Achievement

2016 Sharon L. Young MEd DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(Higher) TTC

Centre for Distance Education and Learning Technologies

Director

2000 Keryn M. Pratt BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Centre for Educational Leadership and Administration

Director

2019 Sylvia M. Robertson BA(Cant) MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Chch CE)
PGCPSE(Open)

Division of Sciences

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) CMInstD (Professor since 2007)

Deputy Pro-Vice-Chancellor/Associate Dean (Academic)

1991 Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat)

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

2005 Sally A. Shaw BA(Hons)(York) MSc(Sheff) PhD(De Mont)

Associate Dean (Applied Science)

2017 Peter W. Dillingham MS(Alaska) PhD(Otago)

Manutaki Tuarua Māori/Associate Dean (Māori)

1997 Tracy L. Perry PhD DipHSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Associate Dean (International)

2011 Matthew F. Parry BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Brown)

Associate Dean (Research)

2012 Ting Wang MSc(Beijing Normal) PhD(Massey)

Associate Dean (Pacific)

Appointment pending

Te Kaiārahi Pūtaiao

2016 Mariana M. Te Pou BSc MEntr PGCertPH PGCertSciComm DipGrad(Otago)

Co-ordinator Pacific Island Support

2019 Janet Vaiusu-Tuala LLM(Waik)

Director, Otago University Advanced School Sciences Academy

2009 Stephen C. Broni BSc(Hons)(Glas) MSc(Cape Town)

Professor

1970 Raechel M. Laing MS(Tenn) PhD DipEd(Otago) CText FTI HonFTI
(Professor since 2004)

Associate Professors

1987 Cheryl A. Wilson BHSc MCApSc PhD(Otago) CText ATI

Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Sciences

Professor and Dean

2003 Christopher Button BSc(Hons) PhD(Manc Met) (Professor since 2019)

Professors

1987 Kenneth P. Hodge MS(Montana) PhD(Ill) DipPhEd(Otago)
(Professor since 2012) (*Provost*)

1991 Steven J. Jackson BA(W Ont) MS PhD(Ill) (Professor since 2007)

2001 James D. Cotter BSc MPhEd(Otago) PhD(W'gong) (Professor since 2018)

Associate Professors

1995 Motohide Miyahara BA(Ritsumeikan) MA(Antioch) MEd(Tokyo) MSc
PhD(UCLA)

1995 Nancy J. Rehrer BA(Duke) MSc(Clemson) PhD(Maastricht)

1998 Tania G. Cassidy MPhEd DipPhEd DipGrad(Otago) PhD(Deakin) DipTchg

2000 Lynnette M. Jones BSc BPhEd(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2002 Elaine A. Hargreaves BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Wales)

2002 Michael P. Sam BPhEd(Alta) MA(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2004 Melanie D. Bussey BPhEd MSc(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2005 Sally A. Shaw BA(Hons)(York) MSc(Sheff) PhD(De Mont)

2009 Sandra Mandic BPhEd(Novi Sad) MSc PhD(Alta)

2011 Anne-Marie Jackson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Mark A. Falcous BA(Hons)(De Mont) MA(Qu) PhD(Lough)
 2014 Peter F. Lamb HBK MSc(Lakehead) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2019 Rebekah L. Blakemore BSc(Auck) MPhEd PhD(Otago)
 2019 Chanel N. T. Phillips MPhEd PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1999 Marguerita I. Lázár MA(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2018 Emily J. Scott BPhEd(Hons) DipTchg(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 2019 Neil J. Anderson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

Adjunct Associate Professor

- 2019 Michael A. Boyes BEd(Massey) MEd(W Aust) PhD(Otago) DipTchg MNZM

Technical Team Leader and Electronics Technician

- 2007 Nigel D. Barratt NZCE

Senior Laboratory Technician

- 2012 Rochelle D. Palmay

Laboratory Technician

- 2019 Christopher R. Harvey BSc MPhEd PhD(Otago)

Science

Department of Anatomy

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Biochemistry

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Botany

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 David A. Orlovich BSc(Hons) PhD(NSW)

Professor

- 1997 Katharine J. M. Dickinson BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2009)

Associate Professors

- 1992 Paul L. Guy BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) GradDipMolBiol(Tas)
 1994 David J. Burritt MSc PhD(Cant)
 1996 Janice M. Lord BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Tina C. Summerfield BSc(Hons)(E Anglia) PhD(Otago)
 2014 Linn J. Hoffmann Diplom Dr rer nat(Kiel)

Lecturer

- 2018 Matthew J. Larcombe BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)

Teaching Fellows

- 2018 Anna C. L. Wood BSc(Plym) MSc PhD(Otago)
 2019 Katja Schweikert MSc(Würzburg) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professors

- 2012 Barbara I. P. Barratt BSc PhD(Durh)
 2013 William G. Lee BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2016 Ilse Breitwieser CTA(Chemieschule Dr Erwin Elhardt) Diplom-Biologin(Munich) PhD(Cant)

Senior Technical Officer

2008 Pamela A. Cornes BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)

Department of Chemistry

Professor and Head of Department

1993 Keith C. Gordon BSc(Hons) PhD(Belf) FNZIC FRSC CChem FRSNZ
(Professor since 2009)

Professors

1981 Lyall R. Hanton BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FNZIC FRSC (Professor since 2009) (*Mellor Professor*)

1990 David S. Larsen MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC (Professor since 2015)

1991 Sally A. Brooker MNZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) CChem FNZIC FRSC FRSNZ
(Professor since 2006)

1996 Russell D. Frew BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)

1996 Nigel B. Perry BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Otago) FNZIC (Professor since 2017)

2005 Claudine H. Stirling BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018)

2008 James D. Crowley MSc(Well) PhD(Chicago) FNZIC FRSC MACS (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

2008 Nigel T. Lucas BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MNZIC

2009 Carla J. Meledandri BS(Penn State) PhD(Dub) MNZIC

Research Associate Professor

2006 Stephen C. Moratti MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC

Senior Lecturers

1992 Alan R. Hayman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

1992 Eng W. Tan BSc PhD(Adel) MNZIC

2012 William C. Hawkins BMedChem(Hons) PhD(W'gong) MNZIC

2015 Anna L. Garden BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIC

2017 Christina M. McGraw MS PhD(Washington)

Senior Research Fellows

1992 C. John McAdam BSc(Waik) MSc PhD(Otago)

2008 Robert J. M. Van Hale BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

2011 Jaydee D. Cabral BS MA(William & Mary) PhD(Old Dominion)

Lecturer

2018 Courtney Ennis BSc(Hons) PhD(W Aust)

Research Fellows

2011 Evelyn Armstrong BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Lond)

2015 Sara J. Miller BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2003 David A. McMorran BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC

Professional Practice Fellow

2006 David S. Warren BSc(Hons)(Sheff Hallam) MSc PGCE(Lond) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2018 Annie K. Powell BSc PhD(Manc) FRSC

Honorary Research Associate Professor

2019 Sylvia G. Sander Diplome Chemie PhD(Kaiserslautern)

Honorary Fellows

2010 Kim I. Currie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC

2014 John W. van Klink MSc (Cant) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officer

1996 Malcolm R. Reid BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Technicians

- 1990 Pauline H. Bandeen NZCS
- 1990 Lisa C. Bucke NZCS
- 1997 David J. Barr NZCS
- 1997 Dianne R. Clark BSc(Otago)
- 2002 Ian Stewart BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) NZCS

Glassblower

- 1981 John Wells

Health and Safety Compliance Officer

- 2015 Benjamin J. Miller MSc PhD(Otago)

Department of Computer Science

Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Michael H. Albert BMath(Wat) DPhil(Oxf) MNZMS (Professor since 2013)

Professors

- 1989 Anthony V. Robins BSc(Hons)(Cant) MA DPhil(Sus) (Professor since 2013)
- 1997 Brendan J. McCane BSc PhD(James Cook) PGCertTertT(Otago) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

- 1998 Zhiyi Huang BSc PhD(Changsha) MIEEE
- 1998 Alistair J. Knott BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Edin)
- 2006 Andrew S. P. Trotman MA PhD(Otago) MACM
- 2011 David M. Eyers BSc BE(NSW) PhD(Camb)
- 2011 Steven J. Mills BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertHed(Nott)

Senior Lecturers

- 2011 Haibo Zhang BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)
- 2013 Yawen Chen BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)
- 2016 Stefanie E. Zollmann Diplom(Bauhaus) Dr techn(Graz)
- 2018 Alex Gavryushkin MSc PhD(Novosibirsk)
- 2019 Stephen R. Livingstone MSc PhD(Qld)

Lecturer

- 2015 Lech Szymanski MSc(Ott) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1997 Sandra L. Garner BA(Otago)
- 1998 Nicholas B. Meek BA PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2000 Iain E. Hewson BSc(Otago)

Technical Team Leader

- 1996 David J. Robertson BSc BA PGDipSci PGDipArts(Otago)

Senior Technician

- 1990 Allan E. Hayes NZCE

Systems Administrators

- 1984 Catherine A. Chandra BBS(Massey)
- 1990 Tracey M. Cuthbertson BSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Department of Economics

See Division of Commerce

Department of Food Science

Professor and Head of Department

- 2009 Indrawati Oey BSc(Bogor Ag) MSc PhD(KU Leuven) FNZIFST

Professor

- 1997 Philip J. Bremer MSc PhD(Otago) FNZIFST (Professor since 2010)

Associate Professors

- 2008 Alaa El-Din Ahmed Bekhit BSc(Hons)(Alexandria) MSc(Reading) PhD(Lincoln)
FNZIFST
- 2009 Miranda J. Miroso BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 M. Azam Ali MSc(Jahang) PhD(Sci U Malaysia)

Research Associate Professor

- 1993 Patrick J. Silcock BCapSc(Otago) (*Manager, Product Development Research Centre*)

Senior Lecturers

- 2013 Graham T. Eyres BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Mei Peng MA PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

- 2017 Dominic Agyei BSc(Hons)(KNUST) PhD(Monash)
- 2017 Biniam T. Kebede BSc(Bahir Dar) MSc(Ghent) PhD (KU Leuven)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2000 Nerida J. Downes BSc PGCertPharm(Otago)
- 2002 Stephanie W. C. Then BSc BCapSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 1996 Fiona J. Nyhof BHSc MCapSc(Otago) FNZIFST

Head Technician

- 2005 Ian K. Ross MSc(Otago)

Scientific Officer

- 1996 Michelle J. Leus MSc(Otago)

School of Geography

See Division of Humanities

Department of Geology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1993 James D. L. White BA BSc(TCU) MSc(Missouri) PhD(UCSB) (Professor since 2016)

Professors

- 1982 R. Ewan Fordyce BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)
- 2011 David J. Prior BSc(Wales) DPhil(Leeds) FGS FMSA
- 2016 Mark W. Stirling MSc(Otago) PhD(Nevada)

Emeritus Professor

- 1983 David Craw BSc(Hons) PhD (Otago) MSc (Calgary) FRSNZ (Professor since 2008)

Associate Professors

- 2003 Andrew R. Gorman BSc(Calgary) PhD(Br Col)
- 2014 James M. Scott BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Candace E. Martin BS(N Carolina) MPhil PhD(Yale)
- 2002 J. Michael Palin BA(Calif State Fullerton) MS(New Mexico Tech)PhD(Yale)
- 2009 Christopher M. Moy BSc(Union College, Schenectady) MS(Syracuse) PhD(Stanford)
- 2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford) (also in Marine Science)
- 2013 Steven A. F. Smith MSci PhD(Durh)
- 2014 Christian Ohneiser MSc PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2016 Marco Brenna BSc(W Aust) PhD(Massey)

Teaching Fellow

- 2019 Sophie I. Briggs BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(UCSB)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 1998 Douglas J. MacKenzie BSc(Tor) MSc PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009) (also in Marine Science)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 1988 Daphne E. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Virginia G. Toy MSc(Auck) MPhil(ANU) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Nicholas Mortimer BSc(Hons)(Imp Lond) PhD(Stanford)

Scientific Officers

- 1992 Brent W. Pooley BSc(Otago)
- 2015 M. Hamish E. Bowman BA(SUNY)
- 2015 Gemma Kerr BSc(Hons)(St And)
- 2017 Marianne Negrini MSc(Zürich) PhD(TromsØ)
- 2018 Stephen E. Read BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Department of Human Nutrition

Professor and Head of Department

- 2008 Lisa A. Houghton MSc(Guelph) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2020)

Professors

- 1987 Caroline Horwath BSc(Hons) PhD(Adel) (Professor since 2020)
- 1988 Sheila A. Skeaff MSc(Guelph) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2019)
- 2004 Rachel C. Brown MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professor

- 2000 Anne-Louise M. Heath BSc(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Bernard J. B. Venn BEng(Hons)(NE Lond Poly) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2009 Katherine E. Black BSc(Hons)(Salf) MSc PhD(Lough)
- 2010 Susan O. MacDonell BCapSc PhD(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2009 Jillian J. Haszard BBiomedSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Waik) PGDipBiostat(Melb)

Lecturer

- 2012 Carla J. Thomson BTchg(Prim) MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2012 Meredith C. R. Peddie BPhEd(Hons) MSc PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Nichola M. Agnew
- 2008 Louise M. Beckingsale BSc PGDipSportMed PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2008 Priscilla J. Natalia BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2010 Sharron M. Burford DipHSc(Otago) PGDipTchg (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Tyson G. Edwards BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Minako Kataoka MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Angela M. Lucas BCapSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2013 Paula Bennett BSc(Hons)(Sur) PGCertCT(Cant) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Mary L. Spiers BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2015 Kristen C. White BS(Penn State) MS(Minnesota) Dietetic Internship Cert (Iowa State) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2016 Rachel E. Davidson MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2016 Nikki R. Scott BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2017 Elizabeth A. Fleming BHSc MCApSc PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2018 Dane F. Baker BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) Diploma in Sports Nutrition(IOC) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2019 Haidee A. Ryan BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2019 Kim L. Te BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

Teaching Fellow

- 2010 Kirsten S. Webster BSc PGDipDiet(Otago)

Department of Information Science

See Division of Commerce

Department of Marine Science

Professor and Head of Department

2001 Miles D. Lamare BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)

Professors

- 1990 Stephen M. Dawson MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)
 1992 Abigail M. Smith BA(Colby) SM(MIT) DPhil(Waik) (Professor since 2016)
 1997 Stephen R. Wing BSc(Hons)(Humboldt) PhD(UC Davis) (Professor since 2014)
 2014 Clifford S. Law BSc(Hons)(Swansea) MSc(Napier) PhD(Dund)

Associate Professor

2011 Christopher D. Hepburn BSc PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

2019 Ceridwen Fraser BSc(Macq) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2005 Candida Savage MSc(Cape Town) PhD(Stockholm)
 2013 William J. Rayment BA(Oxf) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)
 2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford) (also in Geology)

Lecturers

- 2017 Robert O. Smith BSc(Hons)(S'ton) PhD(Otago)
 2018 Bridie J. M. Allan BSc(Otago) MSc PhD(James Cook)
 2018 Sutara H. Suanda BA(Wesleyan) MS PhD(Oregon State)

Professional Practice Fellow

2005 Stephen T. Cutler BSc(Cant) PGDipHortSc(Lincoln) DipTchg DipSportRec

Teaching Fellows

- 2015 Jean F. McKinnon MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
 2019 Marta Guerra Bobo BSc(Hons)(Complutense University of Madrid) MSc PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

Scientific Officer

2004 Robert J. Dagg MSc(Otago) NZCE

Manager, Portobello Marine Laboratory

2014 Douglas S. Mackie MSc(Auck) PhD GradDipTchg(Otago)

Director, New Zealand Marine Studies Centre

1991 Sally F. Carson BSc(Mt All) MSc(Alta)

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor and Head of Department

1989 Robert E. L. Aldred MSc PhD(Melb) FTICA (Professor since 2011)

Professors

- 1989 Katrina J. Sharples MSc(Auck) PhD(Washington) (Professor since 2020)
 1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) CMInstD (Professor since 2007)
 2007 Jörg Frauendiener Diplom Dr rer nat(Tübingen) FRSNZ
 2010 David J. Bryant BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRSNZ (Professor since 2015)
 2019 Martin L. Hazelton MA DPhil(Oxf)

Emeritus Professor

1987 Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales)
 FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS (Emeritus Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

- 2001 Boris Baeumer Vordiplom(Tübingen) MSc PhD(Louisiana State)
 2002 Sarah J. Wakes BSc(Hons) PhD(Nott) CEngNZ CEng(UK) CMarEng(UK)
 MIMarEST

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Florian Beyer Diplom(Münster) Dr rer nat(Potsdam)
- 2011 Jörg Hennig Diplom PhD(Jena)
- 2011 Matthew F. Parry BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Brown)
- 2012 Tilman M. Davies BCM(W Aust) BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) AStat
- 2012 Ting Wang MSc(Beijing Normal) PhD(Massey)
- 2014 Matthew R. Schofield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Phillip L. Wilcox BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(N Carolina State) DipTARM(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)
- 2017 Peter W. Dillingham MS(Alaska) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Fabien F. Montiel Diplôme d'Ingénieur(École Centrale de Nantes) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Melissa E. Tacy BPhil(Hons) PhD(ANU)
- 2019 Robert A. van Gorder BS PhD(Central Florida)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2014 Michael A. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2018 Dominic N. Searles MSc(Auck) PhD(ILL)
- 2019 Timothy L. Candy MSc(Cant) PhD(Edin)

Research Fellow

- 2014 Timothy W. D. Jowett MSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 1974 John A. Shanks BSc(Hons)(Liv) MSc DPhil(Oxf)

Teaching Fellow

- 2013 Megan P. Drysdale BSc BA PGDipApStat(Otago)

Lead Administrator

- 2018 Damian J. Walls MSc(Otago)

Scientific Programmers

- 2000 Gregory P. Trounson BSc BCom(Otago)
- 2004 Christopher W. Palmer BSc(Hons) PGDipSci(Otago)

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Physics

Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Craig J. Rodger BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014) (*Beverly Professor*)

Professors

- 1988 Patricia J. Langhorne NZAM BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2016)
- 2000 David A. W. Hutchinson BSc(Hons) PhD(Exe) FNZIP (Professor since 2015)
- 2004 P. Blair Blakie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)
- 2010 Niels Kjaergaard MSc PhD(Aarhus) (Professor since 2020)
- 2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP

Associate Professors

- 1989 Zhifa Sun BS(Northwestern, Xian) MS(Beijing Inst of Chem Tech) PhD(Tianjin)
- 2007 Mikkel F. Andersen MSc(Aarhus) PhD(Weizmann)
- 2007 Colin Fox MSc(Auck) PhD(Camb)
- 2007 Jevon J. Longdell BSc(Waik) MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU)
- 2014 Michael W. Jack BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck)

Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Timothy C. A. Molteno BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2004 Catherine A. Smith BAppSc(Canberra) BA(Hons)(Melb) PhD(Otago)
- 2005 Inga J. Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

- 2010 Ashton S. Bradley MSc(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2015 Philip M. R. Brydon BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU)
- 2015 Harald G. L. Schwefel MS MPhil PhD(Yale)
- 2017 Annika M. Seppälä MSc PhD(Helsinki)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2000 Terence F. Scott BA MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2018 Jonathan Squire BSc(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Princeton)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1988 Paul V. Yates MSc(Otago)
- 2007 Kirsten E. Franklin MSc(Otago)
- 2008 Paul D. Muir MSc(Otago)
- 2011 Esther M. Haines BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

Honorary Professor

- 2005 Crispin W. Gardiner MSc(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) Dr rer nat hc(Innsbruck) FAPS FNZIP

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1978 Neil R. Thomson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIP

Honorary Fellow

- 2013 Ian P. Griffin BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRAS

Head Mechanical Workshop Technician

- 2006 James R. Woods

Head Electronics Technician

- 2003 Peter M. McCabe

Department of Physiology

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Psychology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Jamin B. Halberstadt BA(Swarth) PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2013)

Professors

- 1982 Neil McNaughton MA(Oxf) PhD(S'ton) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)
- 1986 Wickliffe C. Abraham BA(Virg) PhD(Flor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1998)
- 1986 David K. Bilkey BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2009)
- 1992 Michael W. Colombo BA(Colorado) MS PhD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2010)
- 1992 Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)
- 1993 J. Elaine Reese BA(Trin Texas) MA PhD(Emory) (Professor since 2013)
- 1994 Jeffrey O. Miller BA(Ohio State) PhD(Michigan) FRSNZ
- 1995 Richie G. Poulton CNZM MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago) PhD(NSW) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) (*Director, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit; Co-Director, National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)
- 1997 Elizabeth A. Franz BA(Whittier) MSc PhD(Purdue) (Professor since 2013)
- 2003 Rachel A. Zajac BSc BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCLPs(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2005 K. Edward Ruffman BA(York Can) MEd PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2012)
- 2016 Martin Sellbom BA(Tri-State) MA(Ball State) PhD(Kent State) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

- 1991 Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat)
- 1996 Richard J. Linscott BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2003 Liana J. Machado BA(UCLA) PhD(UCDavis)
- 2007 Tamlin S. Conner BA(Colorado) PhD(Boston College)
- 2008 Dione M. Healey BA(Hons) MSc PhD DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 2007 Gareth J. Treharne BSc PhD(Birm)

Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Brent L. Alsop MSc PhD(Auck)
- 2004 Elizabeth A. Schaughency BSc(Pittsburgh) MS PhD(Georgia)
- 2008 Mele M. Taumoepeau BA(Well) BSc(Hons)(QM Edin) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Damian K. Scarf BSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Ryan D. Ward MS PhD(Utah State)
- 2018 Vanessa Beanland BAppSc(Deakin) BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MBioethics(Monash) GDIM(RMIT)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Julien E. Gross MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 1999 Bruce Mockett BSc PhD DipSci(Massey)
- 2007 Reremoana F. Theodore BA PhD(Auck) PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2009 Sandhya K. Ramrakha BA(Chaminade) MA(Syd) MA(Hons)ClinPsy(W'gong) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2016 Kristin L. Hillman BS PhD(N Dakota)
- 2018 Narun Pornpattananangkul BSc(Chula) MSc PhD(Northwestern)

Research Fellows

- 2012 Karen Tustin BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)
- 2014 Owen D. Jones BSc(Hons)(Liv) PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2019 Shabah M. Shadli MSc(Islamic B'desh) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Joanna M. Prince MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2019 Sasha J. McComb MA(Massey) PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2019 Chris R. Perkins BA PhD PGDipCLPs DipGrad(Otago)
- 2019 Aimee C. Richardson BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2002 Ann L. Reynolds BA(Massey) MA PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Celia Lie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2019 Peter R. Thorne BSc(Otago) PhD(Auck) PGDipSci(Otago)

Senior Technical Officer

- 1996 Jeremy M. Anderson NZCE

Technical Officer

- 1980 Russell J. Phillips NZCE

Senior Computer Programmer

- 1988 William P. van der Vliet BA BSc(Otago)

Cohort and Assessment Manager, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit

- 2012 Sean P. Hogan MSW(York)

Department of Zoology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Gerard P. Closs BSc(La Trobe) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2017)

Professors

- 1988 Graham P. Wallis BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) (Genetics)(Professor since 2010)
- 1990 Elisabeth Slooten MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 1991 Alison M. Cree BSc(Hons)(Cant) DPhil(Waik) DipNatRes(Cant) (Professor since 2017)
- 1992 Robert Poulin BSc(McG) PhD(Laval) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)
- 1992 Hamish G. Spencer MSc(Auck) PhD(Harv) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006)
- 1997 Phillip J. Bishop MSc(Wales) PhD(Witw) (Professor since 2014)
- 2001 Yolanda M. van Heezik BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2001 Philip J. Seddon BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Wales) (Professor since 2014)

- 2004 Jonathan M. Waters BSc PhD(Tas) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)
 2008 Bruce C. Robertson BSc(Hons) PhD(Qld) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1989 Michael G. Paulin BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Auck)
 2002 P. Mark Lokman Ir(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)
 2002 Christoph D. Matthaei Diplom Biologe(Freiburg) PhD(EAWAG & ETH, Zürich)
 Habil(Munich)
 2004 Caroline W. Beck BSc(Birm) PhD(Warw)

Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Sheri L. Johnson BSc(Hons)(Dal) PhD(Maine)
 2013 Travis H. Ingram BSc(Hons)(Vic BC) PhD(Br Col)
 2013 Nicholas J. Rawlence BMedSc MSc(Well) PhD(Adel)
 2016 Jennifer M. Jandt MS(Wisconsin) PhD(Arizona)
 2017 Stephanie S. Godfrey BSc(Hons) PhD(Flin)

Lecturer

- 2019 M. Paul Szyszka Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Freie Universität Berlin)

Research Fellows

- 1994 Marc Schallenberg BSc PhD(McG)
 2002 Kirsten M. Donald BSc(Hons)(St And) PhD(Warw)
 2005 Martyn R. Kennedy MSc PhD(Otago)
 2018 Ludovic B. Dutoit MSc PhD(Uppsala)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2004 Lisa K. Russell BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
 2009 Andrea C. D. Brown MSc(Aberd)
 2015 Sheena M. Townsend BSc(Hons)(Cape Breton) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 1999 Joanne C. Forrester MSc(Otago)
 2009 Andrea C. D. Brown MSc(Aberd)
 2014 Kimberley M. Watson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2016 Keith J. King BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2015 Daniel M. Tompkins MA(Camb) PhD(Oxf)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 2008 Shinichi Nakagawa BSc(Hons)(Waik) PhD(Sheff)
 2019 Deborah J. Wilson BMath(Wat) MSc(Tor) PhD(BrCol)

Technical Services Supervisor

- 1996 Erik G. Liepins

Laboratory Services Supervisor

- 2006 Nicola J. McHugh DipGrad(Otago) NZCS

Centre for Science Communication

Associate Professor and Director

- 2014 Jesse M. Bering BA PhD(Florida Atlantic) MS(Louisiana)

Professors

- 1985 Lloyd S. Davis BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc(Cant) PhD(Alta)
 (Professor since 2007) (*Stuart Professor of Science Communication*)
 2014 Nancy E. Longnecker BS(University of the South) MS PhD(Cornell)

Senior Lecturer

- 2014 Fabien I. Medvecky BA(Hons)(Qld) PhD(Syd) PGDipEcon(Murd)

Lecturers

- 2019 Catherine S. Cole BSc(Hons)(Durh) MSc PhD(S'ton)
 2019 Gianna M. Savoie BS(Long Island) MS(Antioch) PhD(Montana State)

Teaching Fellow

- 2013 Steven T. C. Ting BSc(Hons)(Well) MSciComm(Otago)

School of Surveying

Professor and Dean

2013 Christina L. Hulbe BS(Montana CMST) MS(Ohio State) PhD(Chicago)

Associate Professor

2001 Antoni B. Moore BSc(Hons)(Portsmouth) MSc(Leic) PhD(Plym)

Senior Lecturers

1995 Paul H. Denys BSc(Cant) MSurv(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) MS+SNZ

1997 Michael S. Strack BA MSurv PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) NZCLS MS+SNZ

2008 David P. Goodwin BSc(Hons)(Cape Town) MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) LSZIM
FSIZ MS+SNZ

2008 Gregory H. Leonard MSc PhD(Clarkson) MEngNZ

2008 Pascal J. B. Sirguy MSc(École Centrale de Lyon) PhD(Otago)

2015 Robert Odolinski BSc(Hons)(Gävle) MSc(KTH Stockholm) PhD(Curtin) MS+SNZ

Lecturers

2013 Emily J. Tidey BSurv(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Plym) MS+SNZ

2018 Crystal V. Filep BEnvD(Colorado) MArch MADU(Notre Dame) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

2001 James J. Bazsika BSurv(Otago) BSc(Rutgers) MS+SNZ RPSurv LCS

2004 Fraser W. Jopson BSurv BCom(Otago) MS+SNZ LCS

2008 Richard D. Hemi BSurv(Otago) MS+SNZ RPSurv LCS

2016 Aubrey D. Miller BA(William & Mary) MS(Colorado State) MS+SNZ

Scientific Officer

2016 Kelly Gragg BS(Virginia Tech) MS(Georgia) MS+SNZ

Senior Technical Officer

2019 Craig M. Tidey BSurv(Otago) MS+SNZ

Division of Commerce and School of Business

Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Dean

1997 Robin D. C. Gauld BA(Hons) MA DCom(Well) PhD(HK) (Professor since 2012)

Deputy Dean

2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf)

Associate Deans

2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Postgraduate Research)

2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEng MIEE (Academic)

2008 Katharina R. M. Ruckstuhl BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipEd(Tchg)(DCE)
PGDipEd(Massey)(Māori)

2012 Sebastian Filep BBus BA BM(Hons)(Technol Syd) PhD(James Cook)
GCTE(Vic Aust) (International)

2017 Esmay Eteuati BEd MIndS(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Pacific)

2017 Ronald J. A. P. Peeters MSc(Nijmegen) PhD(Maastricht) (Research)

2017 Lincoln C. Wood BSc MCom PhD(Auck) CMILT (Postgraduate Programmes)

Honorary Fellows

2019 Jian Liang BA(Hebei) MA(Zhejiang) PhD(HKUST)

2019 John X.-A. Zhang MA PhD(Shanghai Jiao Tong)

Department of Accountancy and Finance

Associate Professor and Head of Department

1991 Rosalind H. Whiting BSc MCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) DipEnvSt(Adel)

Professors

1989 David H. Lont BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)

1991 Ralph W. Adler BA(Colgate) MBA(Duke) PhD(NY State) (Professor since 2002)

1991 I. M. Premachandra BSc(Kelaniya) MSc(Colombo) MEng DSc(Kogyo Tokyo)
(Professor since 2018)

- 2004 Timothy F. Crack BSc(Hons) MCom PGDipCom(Otago) PhD(MIT) IMC(UKSIP)
 2011 Jin Zhang MS(Tsinghua) PhD(Calif IT)

Associate Professor

- 2012 Ivan Diaz-Rainey MA(Hons)(Edin) MSc(Stir) PhD PGCertHEP(E Anglia) ATT
 IMC(CFAUK) ASIP

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Helen M. Roberts BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MSc(Br Col)
 2008 Sriyalatha Kumarasinghe BSc MBA(Sri Jay) MSc(Tsukuba) PhD(Aichi)
 PGDipEcDvlp(Colombo)
 2012 Nicola J. Beatson MCom PhD(Otago)
 2018 Konan A. Seny Kan Licence(Félix Houphouet Boigny) Maîtrise DESS DEA
 Docteur en Sciences(Toulouse 1 Capitole)
 2018 Muhammad Nadeem MSc(Wales) MBA(UMT Lahore) PhD(Lincoln)

Lecturers

- 2015 Mariela E. Carvajal BA MFinc(Chile) PhD(Auck) CA
 2015 Dinithi N. Ranasinghe BCom MBA(Colombo) PhD(La Trobe)
 2016 Pallab K. Biswas MBA(Dhaka) PhD(W Aust)
 2016 Xing Han MSc(Antwerp) PhD(Ghent)
 2018 Yongxian Tan BA(Shanghai Int Studies) MBA(Notre Dame) MS(Baylor)
 PhD(Vanderbilt)
 2018 Sebastian A. Gehrlicke BCom MBus PhD(Otago)
 2018 Duminda Kuruppuarachchi BSc(Sri Jay) MBA(Moratuwa) PhD(Otago)
 PGDipBusMgt(Colombo)
 2018 Tu C. Nguyen MSc(Belarusian State Agric Acad) MS(Houston) PhD(Oregon)
 2018 Olena Onischenko BBS(Hons) MAc PhD(Poltava Nat TU)
 2018 Anindya Sen BStat(ISTatI) PhD(Chicago)
 2019 Marinela A. Finta MEcon(URTV) PhD(AUT)
 2019 Xinfeng Ruan MPhil(SWUFE) PhD(Otago)
 2020 Muhammad Tahir Suleman MSc(Hanken) PhD(Well)
 2020 Thi Anh Hoa Luong MBus(Monash) PhD(Curtin)

Teaching Fellow

- 2019 Frederico J. de Assis Botafogo Gonçalves PhD(Otago)

Department of Economics

Professor and Head of Department

- 1994 Paul C. Hansen BCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MEc(ANU)
 (Professor since 2018)

Professors

- 1990 P. Dorian Owen MSc PhD(Wales)
 1994 Stephen M. Knowles BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)
 2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf) (*Donald Reid Professor*)
 2006 Alfred A. Haug Diplom-Volkswirt(Econ)(Konstanz) MA PhD(Ohio State)
 2012 Nathan Berg MA PhD(Kansas) (Professor since 2019)
 2017 Ronald J. A. P. Peeters MSc(Nijmegen) PhD(Maastricht)

Associate Professors

- 1989 Alan B. King BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2011 Trenton G. Smith BAS MS(Stanford) MA PhD(UCSB)

Senior Lecturers

- 1989 Murat Genç BSc(Istanbul Teknik) PhD(Washington State)
 2002 Arlene Ozanne BSc(Econ)(Philippines) PGDip(AgEcon) MEc(NE) PhD(Otago)
 2004 Paul E. Thorsnes BA(Lutheran) MS PhD(Oregon)
 2009 Viktoria Kahui BSc(Hons)(Brunel) MSc(UCL) PhD(Otago)
 2010 Andrew Coleman MA(Cant) PhD(Princeton)
 2016 Murat Üngör BSc(Istanbul Teknik) MA(Bilkent) MA PhD(S Calif)
 2016 Dennis Wesselbaum Dipl Econ(Kiel) Dr rer pol(Hamburg)

Lecturer

2018 Neha Agarwal MA(Delhi) PhD(California, Riverside)

Professional Practice Fellow

1989 Warren B. McNoe BSc BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

2009 Terrence F. Kerr BMinTech BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)
CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

Department of Information Science

Professor and Head of Department

2004 Holger Regenbrecht Dipl-Inf Dr-Ing(Bauhaus Weimar) (Professor since 2016)

Professors

1994 Stephen J. S. Cranefield BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin) (Professor since 2014)

2013 Stephen G. MacDonell MCom(Otago) PhD(Camb)

Emeritus Professor

1992 Martin K. Purvis BS(Yale) MFA(Columbia) MS PhD(Massachusetts)
(Professor since 2003)

Associate Professors

1999 Peter A. Whigham BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(NSW)

2002 Jeremiah D. Deng BSc(University of Electronic Science and Technology of China)
MSc PhD(South China University of Technology)

2004 B. Tony R. Savarimuthu ME(BITS, Pilani) PhD(Otago)

2014 Tobias Langlotz Dipl Mediensys (Bauhaus Weimar) Dr techn(TU Graz)

Senior Lecturers

1997 Maryam A. Purvis BS(U Texas, Arlington) MA(U Texas, Austin) PhD(Otago)

1998 Brendon J. Woodford MSc PhD PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)

2006 Grant C. Dick BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2016 Sherlock A. Licorish BSc(Guy) MSc PhD(Auck UT)

Lecturers

1988 Nigel J. Stanger MSc PhD(Otago) MIITP

2016 Sander P. Zwanenburg MSc(Groningen) PhD(HK)

2019 Daniel Alencar da Costa BSc(Centro Universitário do Pará) MSc PhD(Univ Fed
do Rio Grande do Norte)

2019 Claudia Ott Dipl-Inf(Bauhaus Weimar) MAppSc PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

1999 Mark R. George BCom(Hons)(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

1999 Christopher M. Edwards BSc(Hons)(Otago)

2002 Gary R. Burrows BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

Department of Management

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2000 Fiona J. Edgar BCom(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago) CFHRINZ

Professor

1992 André M. Everett BA MBA PhD(Nebraska) (Professor since 2012)

Associate Professors

1987 Ian McAndrew BCom(NSW) MA PhD(Ill)

1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago)

2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEngMIEE

2011 Conor O'Kane BSc MBS PhD(NUI) AOM ANZAM

2017 Lincoln C. Wood BSc MCom PhD(Auck) CMILT

Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Diane R. Ruwhiu MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2010 Paula M. O’Kane BSc(Hons) PhD PGDHEP(Ulster) FHEA MHRNZ
- 2012 Jing (Annie) Zhang BS(Capital Normal, Beijing) PhD(W’gong)
- 2016 Maja Graso BS(Oregon State) PhD(Washington State)
- 2017 Brian R. Spisak BS(Pittsburgh) PhD(VU Amsterdam)
- 2020 Joseph T. Cooper BS MBA(Case Western Reserve) PhD(Ohio State) AOM SHRM
- 2020 Woo-Yong Park BAE MS (Kyung Hee) PhD(Michigan)

Lecturers

- 1994 Virginia I. Cathro BSc MCom PGDipTertT(Otago)
- 2018 Jeffrey L. Foote MTech PhD(Massey) DPH(Otago)
- 2018 Tadhg Ryan Charleton BBA PhD(Maynooth)
- 2019 Dana L. Ott BA (Nebraska) MS(Maryland) PhD(Auck) AIB AOM ANZIBA HRNZ
- 2020 Nancy M. Blaker BA(Utrecht) MSc PhD(VU Amsterdam)

Research Fellow

- 2016 Maria T. Amoamo BA MTour PhD GDipTour(Otago)

Department of Marketing**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 1999 Robert W. Aitken BA(Open) BEd(S’ton) MPhil(Exe) PhD(Otago)

Professors

- 1994 Jürgen Gnoth MA(Bonn) PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
- 2009 Janet A. Hoek MA PhD DipBusAdmin(Massey) (also in Public Health, Wellington)

Associate Professors

- 2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2004 Leah J. Watkins BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2005 Andrea Insch BBus(Hons)(Qld UT) PhD(Griff)
- 2006 Maree A. Thyne BA PhD PGDipTour DipGrad(Otago)
- 2008 Kirsten J. Robertson BA MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Anthony J. Garry BA(Hons)(Manc Met) PhD(Nott) DipMktg(CIM) PGCertEd(Cardiff) FHEA

Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Robert P. Hamlin MA(Oxf) MBA(Indiana) PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Alexandra Ganglmair-Wooliscroft Mag(Vienna) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Shelagh W. Ferguson BA(H-W) MA(Lincoln UK) PhD(Otago) DipM(UK)
- 2002 Mathew K. Parackal MSc(Alld) PhD PGDipBus(Massey)
- 2006 Sergio A. Biggemann BSc(Oruro) MBA(Universidad Católica Boliviana) MMPP(La Paz) DBA(Macq)
- 2008 John R. Williams MCom PhD PGDipCom DipGrad(Otago)
- 2011 Damien W. Mather BE(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Roel L. T. Wijland BA MBA(Amsterdam) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2018 Euejung Hwang BCom(Lincoln) BBus(Hons)(Qld UT) PhD(Auck UT)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2018 Leanne Ross BSc(Hons)(Ulster)

Teaching Fellow

- 2018 Cathie M. Child BA(Otago)

Department of Tourism

Professor and Head of Department

2004 Neil S. Carr BSc(St And) PhD(Exe) PGCert(Herts) (Professor since 2017)

Professor

1994 James E. S. Higham BA PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2007)

2000 Brent A. Lovelock BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago) PGDipHortSc(Massey)
(Professor since 2019)

2000 Hazel M. Tucker BSc(Hons)(Hudd) MA PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

2001 Anna M. Carr BA(Auck) PhD DipTour(Otago) DipMusStud(Massey)

2012 Sebastian Filep BBus BA BM(Hons)(Technol Syd) PhD(James Cook) GCTE(Vic Aust)

2017 Susan P. Houge-Mackenzie BA(Pomona) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2015 Julia N. Albrecht Dipl-Geogr(Münster) PhD(Otago) PGCertHELT(Well)

2015 Willem J. L. Coetzee MA PhD(N-E Saf)

2016 Craig Lee BHTM(Taylor's) LCBMIntlHospMgmt PhD(S Aust)

2017 Trudie L. Walters MSc(Cant) PhD PGDipTour(Otago) GCertEnvEd(Griff)
GDipTchgLng(Chch CE)

Lecturer

2019 Pooneh Torabian MA(Allameh Tabataba'i University) PhD(Waterloo)

Executive Programmes

Director

2009 Ian Lafferty BEng(Hons)(Glas) MBA(H-W) PGDipBA(Sing Inst Mgmt)

Academic Leader

2012 Anthony J. Garry BA(Hons)(Manc Met) PhD(Nott) DipMktg(CIM)
PGCertEd(Cardiff) FHEA

MBA Manager

2012 Susan E. Steer BA(Hons)(Leeds Met)

Online MBA Development Manager

2006 Monica L. Barkman BSc(Otago) DipTeach(Open Poly NZ)

Business Development Manager

2015 Daniel C. Prain BA MEntr(Otago) GCNZIA(Toi Ohomai Institute of Technology)

Division of Health Sciences

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

2014 Paul A. Brunton BChD(Leeds) MSc PhD(Manc) FDSRCSEd FDSRCS FFGDP(UK)
(Professor)

Associate Deans

1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Research)

1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago) (Space Portfolio)

1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych (Academic)

1999 Faumuina Faafetai Sopoaga MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FRNZCGP (Pacific)

2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM NZCPHM (Māori)

2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld) (International)

2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPH PGCertCPU(Otago)
FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ(Rural Health)

2008 Paul W. Glue MB ChB(Otago) MD(Brist) FRCPsych (Research Commercialisation)

Professor

2001 Pauline T. Norris MA(Cant) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2008)

Assistant Research Fellow

2017 Joanne M. Oranje MA PhD GDipSLT(Otago)

Health Sciences First Year Programme Director

2012 Joanna R. Kirman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research and Development Manager

1996 Michele Coleman BA(Hons)(Dub) PhD(Edin)

Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori

Professors

1996 Peter R. Crampton CNZM MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM MRNZCGP (Professor since 2004) (*Professor of Public Health*)

2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM (Professor since 2020) (*Director, Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori; Director, Māori Health Workforce Development Unit*)

Lecturer

2014 Anna T. F. Latu BSR(Auck UT) MPH(Otago)

Centre for Biostatistics

Associate Professor and Director

2017 Robin M. Turner BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) MBIostat(Syd)

Senior Research Fellows

2004 Andrew R. Gray BA BCom(Hons)(Otago)

2006 Ariyapala Samaranyaka BSc(S Lanka) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Otago)

2010 Claire M. Cameron MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago)

2014 Ella E. Iosua BA PhD PGDipApStat PGCertPH(Otago)

School of Biomedical Sciences

Acting Dean

1989 Bryan I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)

Associate Deans

2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund) (Medical Education)

2002 Rebecca E. Campbell BS(Cal Poly U SLO) PhD(Oregon HSU) (Research) (until 30 January 2020)

2006 Daryl O. Schwenke BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago) (Pacific)

2006 Stephanie J. Woodley BPhy MSc PhD(Otago) (Academic)

2018 Miguel E. Quiñones-Mateu BSc(Universidad Central de Venezuela) PhD(Universidad Autonoma de Madrid) (*Webster Family Professor of Viral Pathogenesis*) (Research) (from 1 February 2020)

Senior Teaching Fellow (Genetics)

2005 Gillian M. MacKay BSc(Hons) PhD(Edin)

Teaching Fellow (Genetics)

2018 Tyler McInnes BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Head Technician (Genetics)

1991 Elaine Emmerson NZCS

Department of Anatomy

Professor and Head of Department

2009 Elizabeth A. Matisoo-Smith BA(Berkeley) PhD(Auck) FRSNZ

Professors

1995 David R. Grattan BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)

1997 S. N. George P. J. Dias BDS(S Lanka) MS(Dental Surgery)(Colombo) PhD(Otago) Specialist in Dental Surgery (PGIM, Colombo) (Professor since 2018)

1997 John N. J. Reynolds MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

1999 Hallie R. Buckley BA(Auck) PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

2002 Gregory M. Anderson BAgSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2018)

- 2002 Christine L. Jasoni BS(Calif) PhD(Washington) (Professor since 2020)
 2008 Neil J. Gemmell BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(La Trobe) (*AgResearch Professor of
 Reproduction and Genomics*)

Emeritus Professor

- 1983 D. Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago)
 CBiol FSB FAS (Emeritus Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1987 Dorothy E. Oorschot BSc(Hons)(W Aust) PhD(Otago)
 1992 Joanna M. Williams MSc PhD(Otago)
 1994 Ping Liu BMD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)
 1994 Ming Zhang MMed(Anhui) PhD(Otago)
 1998 Stephen J. Bunn BSc(Hons)(Sur) PhD(Lond)
 2005 Beulah Leitch BSc(Hons)(Belf) MSc PhD(Wales)
 2006 Siân E. Halcrow BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2006 Stephanie J. Woodley BPhy MSc PhD(Otago)
 2007 Louise C. Parr-Brownlie BPhEd MSc PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

- 1998 Jo-Ann L. Stanton BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(W Aust)

Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Ruth M. A. Napper BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2005 Megan J. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2009 Michael Knapp Diplom(Saarland) PhD(Massey)
 2010 Andrew N. Clarkson BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
 2015 Yusuf O. Cakmak MD(Uludağ) PhD(Marmara)
 2015 Timothy A. Hore BSc(Hons)Otago PhD(ANU)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2006 Margaret M. Ryan BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Lond)
 2009 Sharon R. Ladyman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2011 Michael W. Pankhurst BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)
 2017 Jane E. Girling BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2018 Gina L. Forster BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Macq)
 2018 Michael Garratt BSc(Hons)(Wales) PhD(Liv)
 2018 Erik Wibowo BMedSc(Hons)(Syd) PhD(Dal)

Research Fellows

- 2006 Christopher B. Rawle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2012 Mohammed Z. Rizwan BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
 2012 Robert C. Day BSc(Hons)(Nott Trent) MPhil(Bath) PhD(Otago)
 2014 Erica V. Todd BSc(Hons)(C Qld) PhD(James Cook)
 2014 Laura F. Gumy MSc(Salamanca) PhD(Camb)
 2014 Charlotte L. King BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Durh)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 Latika P. Samalia DSM(Fiji)
 2007 Bradley J. Hurren MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
 2009 Amrit P. Kaur MB ChB(Panjab) DipO&G(Calicut) PGDipSci(Otago) MRCOG
 2010 Vivekanandan Perumal BPT(TN Med) MSc(Manipal)
 2014 Ashraf Amer MB BCh MS(Cairo) FRCSGlas

Teaching Fellows

- 2008 Rachel J. Lissaman BSc PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)
 2011 Rebecca J. Bird MSc(Keele) PhD(Glas) MHED PGDipHighE(Otago)
 2018 Natasha A. M. Flack BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1992 Nancy G. Tayles BA(Auck) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Scientific Officers

- 1994 Diane Guévremont BSc(McG)

- 1994 D. Ross Marshall-Seeley MSc(Otago)
- 2010 Yu Jing MB BS(Wuhan) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2017 Hugh Cross BA MS(Colorado) PhD(Columbia)
- 2018 Donna M. Bond BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(ANU)
- 2019 Siew Hoong Yip BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Technical Manager

- 2005 Carol A. Dunstone MSc(Otago)

Health and Safety Officer

- 1986 D. Mark Gould BSc(Otago)

Department of Biochemistry

Professor and Head of Department

- 1996 Sally P. A. McCormick BAgrSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2016) (Head of Department from 1 February 2020)
- 2001 Catherine L. Day BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 2012) (Head of Department until 31 January 2020)

Professors

- 1975 Warren P. Tate CNZM MSc(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MA-PIMBN (Professor since 1989)
- 1987 Iain L. Lamont BSc(Hons)(Edin) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2010)
- 1994 Julian J. Eaton-Rye BSc(Hons)(Manc) PhD(Ill) (Professor since 2013)
- 1998 Richard C. Macknight BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 1998 Tony R. Merriman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2016)
- 2002 Peter K. Dearden BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2016)
- 2005 Kurt L. Krause MA PhD(Harv) MD(Baylor)
- 2006 Parry J. Guilford MSc(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1982 Alan Carne BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)
- 1993 Craig J. Marshall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1998 Sigurd M. Wilbanks AB(Harv) PhD(Berkeley)
- 2000 Elizabeth C. Ledgerwood BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Michael A. Black BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Purdue)
- 2008 Stephanie M. Hughes BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2013 Peter D. Mace BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Paul P. Gardner BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)

Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Christopher M. Brown MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Lynette R. Brownfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)
- 2011 Anita K. Dunbier BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2006 Torsten Kleffmann Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Bochum)
- 2015 Andrew G. Cridge BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2018 Sarah Diermeier Diplom Biochemie Dr rer nat(Regensburg)

Research Fellows

- 2010 Augustine Chen BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Robert C. Day BSc(Hons)(Nott Trent) MPhil (Bath) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Megan P. Leask BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Adam J. Middleton BSc(Hons) PhD(Qu)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1994 Kaye C. Wilson BSc(Otago) DipTchg
- 2011 Annika A.M. Bokor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Sharleen M. Rae-Whitcombe BA MSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2018 Nicole J. Power BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officers

- 1989 Bronwyn H. Carlisle BSc(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)
- 2007 Donghui Zou BM(Norman Bethune University of Medical Science) PhD(Jilin)
- 2019 Miriam L. Sharpe BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Building and Electronics Maintenance Manager

- 2016 Peter A. Small NZCE

ICT Manager

- 2007 Darren R. Hart BSc(Hons)(Warw)

Compliance Manager

- 1996 Jackie A. Daniels NZCS

Manager Undergraduate Laboratories

- 1991 Nurit Reichman BA(Hebrew)

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1998 Gregory M. Cook MSc PhD(Waik) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)

Professors

- 1991 Clive W. Ronson BSc(Massey) PhD(Warw) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)
(Professor of Genetics)
- 1993 Vernon K. Ward BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)
- 2003 Alexander D. McLellan MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2008 Peter C. Fineran BSc(Hons) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2019)
- 2018 Miguel E. Quiñones-Mateu BSc(Universidad Central de Venezuela)
PhD(Universidad Autonoma de Madrid) (*Webster Family Professor of Viral Pathogenesis*)

Associate Professors

- 2009 Roslyn A. Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Keith P. Ireton BSc PhD(MIT)
- 2012 Joanna R. Kirman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 James E. Ussher MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck) FRCPA
- 2016 Bruce M. Russell BSc(Hons)(James Cook) PhD(Qld)

Research Associate Professor

- 1985 Michelle A. McConnell MSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2011 Matloob Husain MSc PhD(Panjab)
- 2012 Sergio E. Morales BSc PhD(Vermont)
- 2013 Mihnea Bostina MSc PhD(Max Planck Institute)
- 2015 Xochitl C. Morgan BS(Bowling Green State) PhD(Texas)

Lecturer

- 2019 Daniel Pletzer BSc(University of Applied Sciences Upper Austria)
MSc PhD(Jacobs University Bremen)

Research Fellows

- 2009 Yoshio Nakatani BSc(Hons)(Tsukaba) MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Htin L. Aung BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Robert D. Fagerlund MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Simon A. Jackson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Sarah C. Saunderson BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Rossarin Suwanarusk BSc PhD(Mahidol)
- 2018 Mathew McNeil BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 1994 John T. Sullivan BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Blair Lawley BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)
- 2012 Chen-Yi (James) Cheung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1994 Judith M. Bateup BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

2008 Warren T. McBurney MSc PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

2005 Claire E. Fitzpatrick MSc(NUI) DipGrad(Otago)

2015 Megan K. Hall BSc(Hons)(Lincoln)

2016 Jennifer R. Robson BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officers

2003 Vivienne L. Young MSc PGCertTE(Otago)

2016 Scott A. Ferguson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Head Technician

2005 Claire E. Fitzpatrick MSc(NUI) DipGrad(Otago)

Technical Manager

2001 Allan M. L. Clark

Compliance Manager

1994 Megan J. Coleman MSc(Otago)

Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology

Professor and Head of Department

2017 Michelle Glass BSc PhD(Auck)

Professors

1987 Paul F. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Syd) MAppStat GradDipAppStat(Massey)
DSc(Otago) (Professor since 1999)

1997 Rhonda J. Rosengren BS PhD(Texas A & M) (Professor since 2015)

2020 Deborah L. Hay BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Imp Lond)

Associate Professors

2001 John C. Ashton BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Massey)

2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund)

Research Associate Professor

1998 Yiwen Zheng BSc(Shanghai) MSc(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2003 Lyn M. Wise BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2008 Gregory I. Giles BSc(Hons)(Durh) PhD(S'ton)

2011 Sarah K. Baird BA BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Senior Research Fellow

2007 Joanne C. Harrison BSc(Hons) PhD(York)

Lecturer

2012 Belinda J. Cridge MSc PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

2010 Mhairi Nimick BSc(Hons)(G Caledonian)

2018 M. Fawzan K. Dinnunhan MSc(Otago)

2019 Priyal R. Dass BSc(Otago)

2019 Jessica K. E. McTavish MSc(Otago)

2019 Renelyn S. Parra MSc(Otago)

2019 Gabriel T. A. Rawcliffe BSc(Massey) BSc(Hons)(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

2015 Morgayn I. Read MSc PhD(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

2019 Douglas S. Kerr BSCE(Carolina) PhD(Wake Forest)

Technical Manager

2018 Rachael A. Collett BSc BHLthSc(Hons)(Adel)

Compliance Manager

2017 Nicola C. Jones BSc(Hons)(W England)

Teaching Laboratory Manager

2015 Benjamin A. Reshey BS(George Fox)

Department of Physiology

Professor and Head of Department

2001 Fiona J. McDonald BSc(Hons)(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2020)

Professors

1989 Brian I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)

2002 Allan E. Herbison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ
(*Professor of Neuroendocrinology*)

2005 Colin H. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Glas) (Professor since 2016)

2007 Ruth M. Empson MA(Oxf) PhD DIC(Lond) (Professor since 2018)

2014 Alison K. Heather BSc(Hons) PhD(Syd)

Associate Professors

1987 A. Grant Butt BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

1990 Philip W. Sheard BSc PGDipSci(Otago) PhD(W Aust)

1994 Kirk L. Hamilton MS(Texas) PhD(Utah State)

2002 Rebecca E. Campbell BS(Cal Poly U SLO) PhD(Oregon HSU)

2006 Daryl O. Schwenke BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago)

2010 Peter P. Jones BSc(Hons) PhD(Leeds)

2010 Regis R. Lamberts MSc(Wageningen) PhD(VU Amsterdam)

2012 Rajesh G. Katare MD(Mys) PhD(Kochi Med Sch)

2014 Alexander Tups Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Marburg)

Senior Lecturers

2010 Andrew Bahn Diplom Biologe(Braunschweig) Dr rer nat(Mainz) Habil(Göttingen)

2010 Karl J. Iremonger BPhEd BSc (Otago) MSc PhD(Calg)

2013 Jeffrey R. Erickson BS PhD(Florida State)

2013 Martin Fronius Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Giessen)

Senior Research Fellows

2006 Xinhuai Liu BMed(Tongji) DU(CNRS, Marseille)

2019 Rosemary S. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2003 Philip M. Heyward BSc(Well) PhD (Monash)

2020 Tanya R. Cully BSc(Hons)(Griff) PhD(Qld)

2020 Michelle L. Munro MSc PhD(Auck)

Research Fellows

2009 Jenny Clarkson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

2011 Rachael A. Augustine MSc PhD(Otago)

2016 Zoe Ashley BSc(Hons) PhD(Leeds)

2018 Elodie Desroziers Licence MSc DrSc(Tours)

2019 Carol T. Bussey BSc PhD(Tas)

2020 H. Jamie McQuillan MSc PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

1971 Gillian Hughes NZCS

2005 Justine A. Fuller BSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

2009 Melanie H. Prescott BSc DipGrad(Otago) NatCertVetNurs

2012 Ingrid C. Fomison-Nurse BSc(Hons)(Otago)

2013 Rachel S. Wallace BSc(N Carolina Wilmington) MS(Florida State)

2013 Tanya T.-Y. Cheung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)

2015 Kyoko Potapov BS(Nagoya)

2016 Daniil Potapov MSc(St Petersburg)

Professional Practice Fellows

1997 Matthew W. Bevin BSc(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipAgSc(Lincoln)

2009 Philip A. Kelly MSc(Otago) NDAEdT(Otago Poly) RCpN

2011 Michael W. Gill BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2008 Susan George MB BS(M'lore)
- 2011 Toni A. Alsop MSc PhD PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2014 Stephen C. H. Tripp MB ChB(Otago)
- 2014 Abigail J. Walker BSc(Well) MSc(Otago)
- 2018 Elizabeth M. Erickson MSc(Otago)
- 2018 Kristina M. Mungure BBiomedSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2018 Catherine C. Ponzoo BSc(Nevada) MD(Medical College of Pennsylvania)
- 2018 Jennifer N. Schack MSc(Calgary)

Scientific Officer

- 2018 Robert W. Porteous BSc DipGrad(Otago)

Technical Manager

- 1982 Susan Y. Deans NZCS

Compliance Officer

- 2007 Rachael E. Holloway MSc PGCertHealSc(Otago)

Centre for Neuroendocrinology Co-ordinator

- 2018 Klaus M. Herde Diplom Biologe(Kaiserslautern) PhD(Otago)

Faculty of Dentistry

Professor and Dean

- 2020 Michael V. Morgan BDS(Otago) MDS PhD(Melb) FRACS FICD GAICD
(Dean from 27 January 2020)

Deputy Deans

- 1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Research)
- 1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS(Clinical)
(Acting Dean until 26 January 2020)

Associate Deans

- 1989 John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent
DipGrad(Otago) (Māori)
- 1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago) (Undergraduate Studies)
- 1997 Geoffrey R. Tompkins BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (Postgraduate Studies)
- 2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent) PhD(Otago)
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg) (International)
- 2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago) PhD(Adel) (Clinical)
- 2018 Osea G. Dukuno BDS(Fiji Sch Med) DClinDent PGDipClinDent(Otago)
(Pacific Islands)

Clinical Director

- 2010 Donald R. Schwass BSc(Waik) BDS DClinDent(Otago)

Student Affairs Officer

- 2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent) PhD(Otago)
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2016 Maggie-Lee Huckabee BA(East Texas State) MA(Texas) PhD(Memphis)

Dental Education Support Officer

- 2014 Lee A. Adam BEd PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Technical Services Manager

- 1996 Stephen A. Swindells BAppMgt(Otago Poly) PGDipCDTech(Otago)

Clinical Services Manager

- 1981 Dianne C. Fox

Central Sterile Supply Department Manager

- 2018 Kelly L. Swale

Department of Oral Diagnostic and Surgical Sciences

Professor and Head of Department

- 2006 Darryl C. Tong ED BDS MB ChB PhD(Otago) MSD(Washington) FFDRCSI
FDSRCS FFACOMS ACS (Professor since 2016)

Professors

- 1989 John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent
DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) (*Māori Health*) (Joint with
Preventive and Social Medicine)
1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA)
FRCPATH (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professor

- 1993 Rohana K. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) FDSRCPSGlas FFDRCSI FDSRCS

Research Associate Professor

- 2007 Dawn E. Coates BSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Harsha L. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) MS(Colombo) DCLinDent(Otago) FDSRCS FFDRCSI
2012 Benedict L. Seo BDS DCLinDent(Otago)
2015 Haizal Mohd Hussaini BDS MDentSc(Leeds) PhD(Otago) FDSRCS
2018 G. (Simon) Guan BDS MB ChB DCLinDent(Otago)
2018 Graeme S. Ting MSc MDS(Otago) FRACDS

Senior Research Fellow

- 2004 Trudy J. Milne PhD(Qld UT) NZCS

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2011 Bryan B. Berkeley BMedSc MB ChB PGDipCIPATH(Otago) FRCPA
2012 Mitten C. B. McLean BDS(Otago)
2013 Malcolm E. R. Dacker BDS(Otago)
2013 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS (Otago) MDSc(Melb)
2015 Nurulhuda M. Thiyahuddin BDS(Malaya)
2016 Lynda N. Wixon BDS(Otago)
2017 Philippa R. MacDonald BDS(Otago)
2018 Christian Blaschke Staatsexamen Dr med dent(Giessen) MSc(Frankfurt)

Charge Medical Radiation Technologist

- 1987 Diane J. Campbell BCom MHealSc(Otago) DSR(D) DSR(T)

Charge Nurse Manager

- 1999 Desiree M. Jones

Charge Medical Laboratory Scientist

- 2002 Lynda S. Horne BSc(Otago) MNZMLS

Department of Oral Rehabilitation

Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS
(Professor since 2013) (*Professor of Restorative Dentistry*)

Professors

- 1987 Nicholas P. Chandler BDS PhD(Lond) MSc(Manc) LDSRCS FDSRCPSGlas
FDSRCS FDRCSI MRACDS (Professor since 2017)
2001 J. Neil Waddell MDipTech(Dent Tech)(TN) PhD PGDipCDTech(Otago) HDE(UN)
(Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 2006 Vincent Bennani DDS(Reims) Docteur de l'Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis
CertAdvPros(Tufts) CertAdvImpl(Bordeaux)
2008 Lara T. Friedlander MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS
2010 Sunyoung Ma BDS DCLinDent(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Catharina H. J. Hauman BChD MMedSci(Pret) MDS(Otago)

- 2002 John M. Aarts BEd(WelTec) BHealSc DipDentTech DipTertTchg(CIT) MHealSc
PGDipCDTech(Otago)
2011 Suzanne McE. Hanlin MDS PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACDS
2011 Wendy-Ann Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)
2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago)
2009 Ludwig Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)
MTechDent(Tshwane UT)

Lecturers

- 2015 Jung Eun (Joanne) Choi BDentTech(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2016 Abdullah Barazanchi BDS(Otago)
2017 Kai Chun Li BDentTech(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 F. Perry Adank BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)
1999 Rex J. Moore BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)
1999 Megan E. Webb BSc BDS(Otago)
2002 Brendan Torr NH DipTech(TN)
2005 Davina S. Wong BDS(Otago)
2006 B. Paul Pearce PGDipCDTech PGDipTertT(Otago) CertAT
2007 Arthur J. Heenan BDS(Otago)
2007 Angela M. Reeves BDS(Otago)
2007 Sergio G. Salis MDS(Otago) MRACDS
2008 Gary A. Marks BSc BDS(Otago)
2008 Craig J. Waterhouse BSc BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)
2012 Michael G. Bradshaw DDM (Sask)
2012 Lisa Hanson BDS (Otago)
2014 Kathryn J. Newsham-West BDS DCLinDent (Otago)
2014 Kristin I. Nielsen BDS(Otago)
2014 Bin (Vicky) Wei BDS (Otago)
2016 David G. Coburn BDS(Otago) DPDS(Brist) DGDP(UK)
2018 Sunethra C. Tennekoon BDS(Otago)
2019 Laura R. Atkinson BDS(Otago)
2019 Sunil Bangah BDS(Malaya)
2019 Maggie Hsiao-Mei Chen DDS(Taipei Medical University) DCLinDent(Otago)
2019 Perry B. D. Noyce BDS(Otago)
2019 Kenneth W. Orchiston BDS(Otago)
2019 Bridget M. Stedman BDS(Otago)
2019 Patricia L. Tudin BDS(Malaya)

Department of Oral Sciences**Professor and Head of Department**

- 1996 W. Murray Thomson BSc BDS MComDent(Otago) MA(Leeds) PhD(Adel)
(Professor since 2006)

Professors

- 1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS FICD MRSNZ
(Professor since 2015)
2009 Mauro Farella DDS(Naples) Dottore di Ricerca(Reggio Calabria)
SpecOrthodontics(Naples) SpecMedStat(Milan)

Associate Professors

- 1991 Brian C. Monk BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Monash)
1997 Geoffrey R. Tompkins BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
2003 Jonathan M. Broadbent BDS PhD PGDipComDent(Otago)
2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent) PhD(Otago)
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)

Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago)
2000 Nicholas C. K. Heng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2001 Susan M. Moffat BA PhD DPH(Otago) CertDentTherp(Wgtn)

- 2010 Dorothy H. Boyd BDS(Edin) MDS(Otago) FDSRCS
- 2012 Li (Peter) Mei BDS MDS DDS (Sichuan) PhD (Groningen)
- 2014 Joseph S. Antoun BDS DCLinDent(Otago)
- 2014 Ellie T. Knight BDS DCLinDent PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2017 Momen A. H. Atieh BDS(Jordan) MSc(Manc) DCLinDent PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Carolina Loch Santos Da Silva BSc(FU Santa Catarina) MSc(FU Paraná) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Manikandan Ekambaram BDS(Dr MGR) MDS PhD(HK) FDSRCS
MPaedDent(RSCEd) MRACDS

Lecturers

- 2009 Deanna M. Beckett MPH DPH(Otago) DipDentTher(Wgtn)
- 2014 Lee A. Adam BEd PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2015 Samuel D. Carrington BOH DPH(Otago)
- 2015 Hanna Olson Tandhygienistexaman(Gothenburg) MHSc(Kristianstad)
- 2017 Jithendra T. B. Raynayake BE(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2006 Mikhail V. Keniya Specialist(Hons) Kandidat Nauk(Rostov State)
- 2016 Chuen Lin Hong BDS(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1978 Peter G. Gilbert BDS(Otago) MDSc(Syd)
- 1986 Winifred J. Harding MDS(Otago)
- 1989 Christopher J. Robertson MDS DDS(Otago)
- 2002 Esther J. Devaney DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2002 Judith L. Windle PGCertTertT(Otago) CertDentHyg(Otago Poly) CertDentTherP(Chch)
- 2008 Joanna M. Macbeth DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Kirsty M. Barltrop DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Florence O. Bennani DDS(Reims) CESOrthodontics(Nice)
- 2009 Ying-Chih (Ebony) Hsu BHealSc PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2009 Priyangika P. Konthasingha BDS(Peradeniya) MSc MD(Colombo)
- 2011 Wanitta C. S. Praks BHealSc(Otago)
- 2013 Joanna C. Lowe BDS(Otago)
- 2013 Nicola J. M. Marasigan CertDentTher(Wgtn)

Honorary Professor

- 1988 Bernadette K. Drummond BDS(Otago) MS(Roch) PhD(Leeds) FRACDS FDSRCS

Honorary Associate Professors

- 2008 Lyndie A. Foster Page BSc BDS MComDent PhD PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2012 Patrick R. Schmidlin Dr med dent(Zürich)

Sir John Walsh Research Institute

Director

- 1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2007)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2014 Erwin Lamping DiplIng Dr rer nat(TU Graz)

Lecturer

- 2016 Angela Clark BSc(Hons)(C Lancs) MSc(Brad) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2018 Lee A. Smith BTchg MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2018 Christina Gee BSc BDentTech(Hons)(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2019 Momen A. Atieh BDS(Jordan) MSc(Manc) PhD DCLinDent(Otago)

Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Kyoko Niimi DVM(Nihon Vet) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Masakazu Niimi DDS PhD(Kyushu)

Research Manager

- 2012 James M. Smith BSc(Hons)(NSW) PhD(Qld)

Otago Medical School

Professor and Dean of Otago Medical School

2020 Rathan Subramaniam MB BS(Melb) MCLinEd(NSW) MPH(Harvard) PhD(Auck)
FRANZCR FACNM

Deputy Dean of Otago Medical School

1991 Catherine (Sunny) D. Collings MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) MRCPsych
FRANZCP (Professor since 2011)

MB ChB Programme Director

1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP

Associate Dean and Director (Early Learning in Medicine)

1987 A. Grant Butt BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Associate Deans (Student Affairs)

2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts PGDipCIPs(Otago)

2016 Penelope K. Eames MB ChB PGCertTLHP(Brist) DipFamPlan(RCOG) MRCPG FRNZGP

Associate Dean (Medical Admissions)

1989 Brian I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)

Director, Education Development and Staff Support Unit

2003 Joy R. Rudland BSc(Hons)(Liv) MPhil(QM Edin) DipMedEd DipAdEd(Dund)

MB ChB Assessment Convenor

2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP

Early Professional Experience Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

Clinical Skills Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2009 G. A. Roshan Perera MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago)

Integrated Cases Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2005 Linda S. M. Gulliver BSc PhD(Otago) RGON

Assessment Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2002 Tony Zaharic MSc(Otago)

Education Adviser (Early Learning in Medicine)

2018 Jonathan E. Cornwall BSc(Auck) MSc PhD PGDipMPhy PGCertTertT(Otago)
DipPhy(Auck UT)

Senior Lecturer, E-Learning

2009 Philip Blyth MB ChB PhD(Auck)

Manager, Otago Medical School

1974 Bruce R. Smith NZCS DipBusStuds(Massey)

University of Otago, Christchurch

Dean and Head of Campus

2000 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv)
FRACP FRCPA FFS(RCPA) (Professor since 2002)

Deputy Dean

1989 A. Victoria Cameron ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)

Associate Deans

1980 P. Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU
(Professor since 1995 and Emeritus Professor since 2012) (Nelson)

1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
(Professor since 2015) (Medical Education)

1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Postgraduate Studies)

1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Pacific)

2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey) (Māori)

2004 Lisa K. Stamp MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Adel) FRACP (Professor since 2012) (Research)

Manager, Academic Programmes

1978 Ruth M. Helms BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Research and Development Manager
2013 Rebecca Coombes BSc(Cant) MVS(Massey)

Māori Health Research Advisor
2013 Karen T. Keelan BSocSc(Waik) MHealSc(Otago) CertKaranga (Te Wānanga o Raukawa)

Biostatistics and Computational Biology Unit

Research Associate Professor and Director
2008 John F. Pearson MSc PhD(Auck)

Professor
1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)

Senior Research Fellow
2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MBiostats(Monash)

Māori Indigenous Health Institute

Associate Dean (Māori) and Director
2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)
(Professor since 2020)

Senior Lecturers
2006 Tania M. Huria BA(Cant) BNS(Chch Poly IT) MPH(Otago) RCPN
2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Clinical Senior Lecturers
2010 Fiona M. Cram BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
2016 Maira J. Patu MB ChB CertHS(Auck) FRACGP

Clinical Lecturers
2006 Wendy M. Dallas-Katoa BA BHS(Te Wānanga o Raukawa) CertClinTchg(ChchCE)
2009 Tracy N. Haitana BSc MA DipClinPsych(Cant)
2013 Nathaniel J. Anglem MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
2013 Courtney R. Hore MB ChB(Otago)
2013 T-A. T-K. David Paitai CSBM(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)
DipMusProd&Perf(Bay of Plenty Polytechnic)
2015 Amanda C. Gimblet MB ChB(Otago)
2015 Maia H. S. Melbourne-Wilcox BHB MB ChB PGCertMedSc(Auck) MSc(Waik)
2015 Kasey R. Tawhora MB ChB(Otago)
2016 Angela C. Beard BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG
2016 Te Kiriwera N. T. Wicksteed MB ChB DCH(Otago)

Education Unit

Associate Dean (Medical Education)
1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
(Professor since 2015)

Education Advisor
2003 Anthony N. Ali BSc MEd DipMRT(Tor)

Senior Lecturers
2007 MaryLeigh Moore MB ChB MBHL(Otago) FACEM
2019 Vanessa R. Stedman MB BS(Imp Lond) FRNZCGP

Lecturer
2011 John C. C. Dean BA(Open) PGCertNurs(Chch Poly IT) RN

Clinical Senior Lecturers
2018 Lyn Pugh MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM
2019 Brandon Burke MB BS(ANU) BPhy(Qld) FICM

Professional Practice Fellow
2009 Nicola A. Newman MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) MPH(Otago) DipCompNurs(Chch Poly IT) (*Director, Simulation Centre*)

Library

Librarian

1993 Margaret G. Walker BA(Auck) DipNZLS ALIANZA

Deputy Librarian

1995 Carol J. Davison MLIS(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago) ALIANZA

Department of Anaesthesia

Professor and Head of Department

2001 Edward A. Shipton MB ChB(Cape Town) MMed DMed(OFS) GradDipMed(Syd)
DA FFA FANZCA FRCA FFPMANZCA

Clinical Professor

2003 Geoffrey M. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA FCICM (Clinical Professor since 2015)

Clinical Associate Professor

1993 R. Ross Kennedy MB ChB PhD(Otago) FANZCA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1995 Seton Henderson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM

1997 Sharon Y. King MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

1997 Susan R. Nicoll MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA

1997 Desmond N. O'Regan MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCA FFARCS(I) FFA(SA)

1997 Paul Q. Smeele MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA FRCA FCAFRCSI

1997 David H. Wium MB ChB(Stell) DipObst(Auck) FFA(SA)

1998 Alastair J. Gibson MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FFCANZCA FANZCA
(Intensive Care)

1998 Christopher G. Harrison MB ChB(Cape Town) FFARACS FANZCA

2000 Mark H. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FANZCA

2001 Janet A. Macpherson MB ChB(Witw) FFA(SA)

2001 Andrew T. Marshall MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA

2001 Piet S. Nel MB ChB(Stell) FANZCA

2001 Graham M. Roper MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2001 Richard D. Seigne MB BS(Lond) FRCA

2001 Andrew Sharples MB ChB(Lond) FRCA

2001 Nigel R. Skjellerup MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2001 Duncan Williams MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA

2001 Ian Williams MB ChB(Brist) FANZCA

2002 Wayne W. Morriss MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA

2003 Christopher J. Pottinger MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FANZCA

2004 Jennifer B. Woods MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2007 Morag M. Alridge MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA

2007 Stephen M. Berrill MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2007 Christian N. H. Brett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2007 Bryce J. Curran MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA

2010 Trudy J. G. Ballantine BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA

2010 Ronald J. Pereira BHB MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FANZCA

2010 Neil A. Wylie MB ChB(Dund) FANZCA

2011 Nicholas M. Abbott BHB MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA

2011 Mullion Atkins MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA

2011 Jeremy M. Hickling MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2011 Louise M. Hitchings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM

2011 David J. W. Knight MB ChB(Leeds) DICM FRCA FCICM MRCP

2011 Ashley C. Padayachee MB ChB(Witw) FANZCA

2011 Benjamin F. H. van der Griend BMedSc MB BS(Qld) FANZCA

2012 Timothy M. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2012 Jonathan P. Jarratt MB BS(Lond) FANZCA

2012 Andrew G. McWilliam MB ChB(Aberd) FRCA

2012 June M. Telfer BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA

2012 Paul N. Currant MB ChB(Glas) FRCA

- 2012 Tasmin M. Dovell BMedSci BM BS(Nott) FRCA FANZCA
 2014 James Dalby-Ball BMedSci(Hons) MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA
 2014 Rachele J. Williamson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FANZCA
 2015 Frances Cammack MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
 2015 Daniel R. Mattingley MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2015 Robin D. Young BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2016 Richard P. Collins MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Catherine J. Ben MB BS(Lond) FRCA
 2017 Alexander F. Browne MB ChB(Auck) FCICM FACEM
 2017 Tarragon MacL. Chisholm MB ChB (Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Alexis Ghisel BSc MB BS (London) FANZCA
 2017 Samuel M. Grummitt MB ChB BMSc(Hons) (Dund) FANZCA
 2017 Patrick J. McKendry MB ChB BSc(MedSci)(Hons)(Glas) FCARCSI MRCA
 2017 Alastair J. Mark MB ChB MSc PGDipSci (Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Dick M. Ongley BSc MB ChB(Otago) PGCertCU(Melb) FANZCA FRACP
 2017 Jordan G. Wood MB ChB PGDipSportMed(Otago) FANZCA FFPMANZCA
 2018 Brandon J. M. Burke MB BS(ANU) BPhy(Hons)(Qld) FCICM
 2018 Jay L. T. Ritzema-Carter BM(S'ton) PhD(Otago) FRACP FCICM MRCP
 2019 Matthew D. J. Chacko MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2019 Owen Davies MB BS(Newcastle UK) FANZCA
 2019 Roana Donohue MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2019 Philip Garbutt MB ChB(Liv) FANZCA
 2019 Veronica C. Gin MB ChB(Otago) PGDipPH(Auck) FANZCA
 2019 Susan J. Pereira BM BS(Flin) BSc(WAust) FANZCA
 2019 Emily C. Rowbotham MB BS (Newcastle UK) FANZCA

Department of General Practice

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2007 Ben Hudson MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRNZCGP MRCGP

Professors

- 1986 Leslie J. Toop MB ChB MD(Brist) MRCGP FRNZCGP (Professor since 1997)
 1997 Derelie A. Mangin MB ChB DPH(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 2016)

Senior Lecturer

- 1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1988 Andrew D. Fairgray MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 1988 Timothy Hitchings MB ChB DipObst PGDipRehab(Otago) FRNZCGP
 1998 Robert R. van Rij MB ChB DipObst(Otago)
 1999 Martyn D. O. Fisher BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2000 Lynda M. Gray MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) PGDipComEmMed(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2000 William D. Olds MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2000 Rex M. Yule BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2001 Graeme P. Bennetts MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2001 Penelope A. Day MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst DipSportMed(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2002 Christopher J. P. Leathart MB ChB(Liv) DRCOG
 2002 Philippa M. MacKay MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2002 Dean L. Mannis MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2002 Martin A. Wilson MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2004 Anna T. Dyzel MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP
 2004 Kerry J. Mannis MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2005 Vicki A. Martin MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Gerard C. Fairhall MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Christopher D. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 B. Susan Marsh MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPaed(Auck) PGDipSportMed(Otago)
 FRNZCGP
 2006 Stephen A. McGregor MB ChB(Otago)
 2006 Elizabeth A. Middleton MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

- 2006 Martin R. Seers MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2007 Marie A. Burke MB ChB(Leic) MRCGP FRNZCGP
 2007 Arthur G. F. Collins BEd(Hons)(Wales) MB ChB(Dund) DipObst(Auck)
 2007 Leigh A. Hooper MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2007 Kathryn B. Hunt MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2007 Hammond G. Williamson MB ChB DipObst PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2009 David Finlay MB ChB DipObst DCH DIH(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2009 Wayne J. McKenzie BSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGDipCouns(Waik) FRNZCGP
 2009 John E. Peebles MB ChB DCH DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2009 Stephen C. Walsh MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2010 Alison F. Begg MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2010 Neil J. Beumelburg MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2010 Jane E. Heatherington BM BS(Nott) DRCOG MRCGP
 2010 Elizabeth F. Mangan MB ChB DCH(Liv) MRCGP
 2010 Jason R. Pryke MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCGP
 2014 Adrienne Ackerman MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP
 2014 Stephen D. Brown MB ChB PGCertCAvMed(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2014 Geraldine F. B. Trevela MB BS(Lond) DCH PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2015 Timothy L. Phillips MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2015 Neil J. Whittaker MB BS(Lond) PGDipGP(Otago) DCH(RCPCH) DRCOG
 FRNZCGP MRCGP

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1998 Lynette M. Murdoch MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRNZCGP

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2009 Kim K. Pasley MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 2007 Richard B. Gearry MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2015)

Professors

- 1987 Bridget A. Robinson ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
 (Professor since 2010) (*Mackenzie Professor of Cancer Medicine*)
 1989 A. Victoria Cameron ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
 1989 Christopher J. Charles MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
 1989 A. Mark Richards MB ChB MD PhD DSc(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor
 since 1996) (*National Heart Foundation Professor of Cardiovascular Studies*)
 1993 Timothy J. Anderson BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2004)
 (*Van Der Veer Professor in Parkinson's Diseases*)
 1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
 1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)
 FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2007)
 1998 Lutz E. L. Beckett Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
 (Professor since 2015)
 2003 Richard W. Troughton MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2014)
 2007 John W. Pickering BA(Hons)(Glouc) BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2020)
 2004 Lisa K. Stamp MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Adel) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
 2011 Suetonia C. Palmer MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2018)

Emeritus Professors

- 1973 Eric A. Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978
 and Emeritus Professor since 2001)
 1984 Evan J. Begg BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Otago) FRACP
 (Professor since 2002 and Emeritus Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1995 John M. Elliott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Flin) FRACP
 2001 Penelope J. Hunt MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
 2012 Matthew P. Doogue BSc MB ChB(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP

Research Associate Professors

- 1988 Miriam Rademaker BSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Timothy G. Yandle BSc PhD(Cant)
- 2002 Christopher J. Pemberton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (*Sir Charles Hercus Research Fellow*)

Senior Lecturers

- 2013 Hamish A. Jamieson MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd)
- 2016 K. L. (Paul) Chin MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2017 Geoffrey C. Clare BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2018 Michael J. Maze MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP
- 2018 Philip D. Adamson BHB MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Edin) FRACP

Senior Research Fellows

- 1996 Michael R. MacAskill BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Lynley K. Lewis BSc(Cant) MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Mei Zhang MB(He Pei) MMed(Beijing) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Barry R. Palmer BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Toni L. Pitcher BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Timothy C. R. Prickett MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Anna P. Pilbrow BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Tracy R. Melzer BA(Montana) BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2010 Nicola J. Scott (BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago))
- 2016 Allamanda F. Faatoese BSc PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Prisca P. Mbikou Licence MSc DrSc(Bordeaux)
- 2017 Moritz Lasse Diplom Biologe(Hamburg) PhD(Cant)
- 2018 Mustafa Almuqbel MSc(Qld) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2010 Leslie M. Livingston BA(Rowan)

Clinical Professors

- 1986 Russell S. Scott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Monash) FRACP
(Clinical Professor since 2001)
- 1997 Murray L. Barclay MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2010)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 1990 Helen Lunt MB ChB(Brist) DM(S'ton) FRACP
- 1999 David L. Jardine BSc MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Lond) FRACP
- 2006 Catherine A. M. Stedman MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP
- 2012 Roderick Duncan MB ChB MD(Aberd) PhD(Glas) FRCP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Julie E. Kidd MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1982 Ian G. Crozier MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
- 1985 Nigel L. Gilchrist MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1986 Christopher J. Drennan BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
- 1992 John R. Elliot MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1992 H. Carl Hanger MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1992 G. Mark Jeffery MB ChB(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP
- 1994 David Smyth MB BS(Lond) MRCP
- 1996 Michael J. Burt BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Qld) FRACP
- 1996 Peter T. Chapman BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP
- 1999 David R. Cole MB ChB MD(Sheff) MRCP
- 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP
- 1999 John H. Thwaites MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2000 Paul G. Bridgman MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 John N. Fink MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 David O. McGregor MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRACP

- 2002 Katherine E. Grundy MB ChB(Birm) FRACP
 2002 Steven G. Soule MB ChB(Cape Town) DCH(SA) FCP(SA)
 2003 Steven L. Ding BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2004 Valerie J. Fletcher MB ChB(S'ton) FRACP
 2004 Dougal R. McClean MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
 2004 Deborah F. Mason BSc(W Ont) MB ChB(Otago) DipPhy FRACP
 2004 Anne F. Roche MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2005 Andrew I. Sidwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 W. Scott Babington MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2006 David D. Gibbs MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP
 2006 Michael C. Hlavac MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2007 Melissa L. James BSc MB BS(NSW) FRANZCR
 2008 Greg A. Frazer MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2008 Michelle M. Vaughan MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2009 Michael J. Epton BMedSc(Hons) BM BS(Nott) PhD(W Aust) FRACP MRCP
 2009 Bronwen J. Rhodes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Nicholas B. Cross MB ChB(Otago) MM(Clin Epi) PhD(Syd) FRACP
 2010 Richard J. Everts MB ChB(Auck) FRACP DipABMM
 2010 John H. Irvine BDS BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP MRCPed
 2011 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TM(James Cook) FRACP
 2013 Jennifer M. A. Butler MB ChB (Otago) FRACP
 2013 Teresa A. Chalmers-Watson BMedSci BM BS (Nott) MD(Lond) MRCP
 2013 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACP
 2013 Katherine R. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2013 Dean L. Harris MB ChB (Otago) FRACP
 2013 Leighanne Hughes MB ChB(Hons)(Leeds) MRCP FRACP
 2013 Bruce B. King MB ChB(Auck) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey) FRACP
 2013 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
 2013 Anthony J. Spencer MB BS(Lond) FRACP MRCP
 2013 R. Matthew Strother BA MD(Indiana)
 2014 Darryl L. Fry MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Pamela A. Hale MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Amanda L. Landers MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Christina Y. L. McLachlan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Rachel L. Wiseman MB ChB(Cardiff) FRACP
 2016 James D. Falvey MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago) FRACP
 2016 Michaela A. Glanville BSc MB BS (Lond) FRACP
 2016 Gary J. M. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2017 Adrienne L. Edwards MB BCh(Cardiff) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP FRACP
 2017 J. H. (Jeffrey) Ngu MB ChB PhD (Otago) FRACP
 2017 R. Rafi Raja MB ChB (Auck) FRACP
 2019 Teurai Chikura MB ChB(Z'bwé) FRACP
 2019 Campbell J. Le Heron MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP

Honorary Professor

- 2001 Richard D. Jones ME(Cant) PhD(Otago) FACPSEM FIPENZ SMIEEE FAIMBE
 FInstP

Honorary Fellow

- 2013 Jinny Willis BSc(Massey) PhD(Lincoln)

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2011 Joanna E. Gullam MB ChB(Leic) MD(Warw) DFFP FRANZCOG MRCP

Professor

- 2019 Phillipa M. Kyle MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCP MRANZCOG FRANZCOG

Associate Professor

- 1998 Peter H. Sykes MB ChB(Brist) DipObst(Otago) FRANZCOG DGO

Senior Research Fellow

2009 Kanueng (Kenny) Chitcholtan BSc(N Territory) PhD PGDipSc(Cant)

Research Fellow

2013 Carrie R. H. Innes MSc PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Colin J. Conaghan MB ChB DipObst(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
1993 Helene M. Macnab MB ChB DipObst(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
1997 Rosemary A. Reid MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG
2005 Sharron E. Bolitho MB ChB DipObst DipPaed(Auck) FRANZCOG
2007 Ruth C. E. Hughes BSc(Cardiff) MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
2007 Mary E. Hunter MB BS MSc DipSportsMed(Lond) FRACMA MFFP
2007 John A. Short MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG MRCOG
2007 Bryony J. Simcock BSc MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG CGO
2008 T. Geeta Singh MB BS(Osm) DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG
2010 Suganthi Chandru MB BS MD(DrMGR) FRANZCOG MRCOG
2010 Jane N. Fielder MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2010 Sherif T. S. Tawfeek MB BCh(Ain Shams) MSc FRANZCOG
2011 Emma R. Jackson MB ChB(Manc) FRANZCOG
2014 Flora H. Gastrell MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2014 Kevin W. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG MRCOG
2014 David R. Leadbetter MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2014 Kim M. McFadden MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2014 Jerome A. Mayers BSc(Hons) MB BS(WI) MRCOG
2014 Olivia C. Smart MB BS(Lond) FRANZCOG
2015 Karyn M. Johnson MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) DipSRH(NZSRHECT)
2015 Shelly M. Mather MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCOG
2016 Judy F. Ormandy MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2018 Suzanne F. Esson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2019 Lisa H. Rofe MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2020 Fergus B. K. Adams BM BS(Nott) FRANZCOG
2020 Georgina Hawkins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
2020 Karen A. Joseph BM(S'ton) DipSRH FRANZCOG FFPMANZCA
2020 Gregory T.M. Phillipson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG

Clinical Lecturer

2018 Coleen F. Caldwell MB ChB(Dund)

Professional Practice Fellow

2016 Kay B. Faulls RN RM

Gynaecology Research Nurse

2001 Dianne Y. Harker MA GCertArts(Applied)(Well) DipSocSc(Massey) RN

Research Midwife

2011 Dianne E. Leishman RCompN RM

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

1987 Gary J. Hooper MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2013)

Professor

2005 Timothy B. F. Woodfield BE(Hons)(Cant) MAsc(Tor) PhD(Twente)
(Professor since 2020)

Research Associate Professor

2014 Deborah L. Snell MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

2013 Khoon S. Lim ME PhD(NSW)

Research Fellows

- 2015 Jennifer A. Dunn MPhil(Massey) PhD(Otago)
2016 Joanne L. Nunnerley BSc(Hons)(Keele) MHealSc PhD(Otago)
2017 Xiaolin Cui BE(Dalian) ME PhD(Adel)
2017 Gabriella C. J. Lindberg MSc(Chalmers) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Ian D. Penny MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 1991 Peter J. Burn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 1994 John S. McKie BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
 1996 James M. Borowczyk BSc MB ChB(Edin) MPainMed(Newcastle NSW)
 PGDipMSM(Otago) MRCP FAFMM
 1997 Geoffrey A. Harding OAM MB BS(Qld) PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
 1997 Rhett B. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 1998 Khalid D. Mohammed MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2000 John MacVicar MB ChB(Glas) MPainMed(Newcastle NSW) DipObst
 PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
 2001 James W. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2001 Andrew B. Vincent MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2002 Bronwyn F. Thompson MSc PhD(Cant) DipOccTh(CIT)
 2004 Gordon P. Beadel MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2004 Grahame S. Inglis BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS
 2007 Alistair R. Maxwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2007 Stephen C. Parkinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2008 John S. Alchin MB BS(NSW) DipObst DIH PGDipAvMed(Otago) FAFOM
 2008 Jeremy C. Evison MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2008 Lucy-May Holtzhausen MB ChB(Witw) BSc(Med)(Hons)(Cape Town)
 MPainMed(Newcastle NSW) PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
 2008 Peter J. McKenzie BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP FAFMM
 2008 Alexander A. Malone BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCS
 2009 Marina D. Sew Hoy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2011 Rowan Schouten MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2011 Thomas R. Sharpe MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
 2013 Allen N. Cockfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2013 Kristian G. B. Dalzell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2013 Joshua T. Kempthorne MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2013 David J. Whitehead BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2014 P. Jonathan Sharr MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2016 Iain J. A. Bell MB ChB MHealSc PGDipMSM(Otago) DipSportMed(Auck)
 DRANZCOG FRNZCGP FAFMM
 2016 Nicholas J. Lash MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2017 Jennifer A. Keightley MB ChB DipObst(Auck) PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP
 FAFMM
 2018 A. Gordon Burgess MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCS
 2018 David C. Kieser MB ChB PhD PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) FRACS
 2019 Ramez J. F. Ailabouni MB ChB(Otago) PGCertClinEd(Auck) FRACS
 2019 John N. Robinson MB ChB(Pret) PGDipMSM(Otago) MPM(Newcastle,
 NSW) CMM
 2019 Stuart D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP CMM
 2020 Tom E. W. Inglis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2020 Paul M. Phillips MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2020 Andrew J. Powell MB ChB(Edin)

Clinical Lecturer

- 2019 Louise M. Sheppard MHealSc PGCertHealSc PGCertPhy(Otago)

Department of Paediatrics

Professor and Head of Department

- 2009 Andrew S. Day MB ChB MD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
(Cure Kids Professor of Paediatric Research)

Emeritus Professor

- 1982 Brian A. Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP FRCPCH (Professor
 1982–2016, Emeritus Professor since 2016)

Associate Professors

- 1992 Philip K. Pattemore BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACP
- 2010 Tony M. Walls MB ChB DCH PGDipTertT(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP

Senior Lecturers

- 2018 Martin I. de Bock MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACP
- 2018 Sarah L. Harris MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP

Senior Research Fellow

- 2016 Natalie G. Martin BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP

Research Fellow

- 2018 Shaun S. C. Ho MB BS(Monash) FRACP

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2012 Laura M. Appleton MSc(Cant) PGDipSc(Well)

Clinical Professor

- 1996 Spencer W. Beasley ONZM MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS

Clinical Associate Professor

- 1999 Nicola C. Austin MB ChB DCH(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1982 Philip S. Morrison MB BS(Lond) MRCS FRACP
- 1995 Paul Shillito MA MB BChir(Camb) MRCP
- 1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1999 Nicholas J. de C. Baker MB ChB(Manc) DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 Alison J. Daniell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 Fiona M. McGill MB ChB(Glas) FRACP
- 2001 Peter J. McIlroy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP
- 2001 Jillian G. McKie MB ChB(Auck) DipObst(Otago) FRACP
- 2002 Susan N. Bagshaw MB BS(Lond) FACSHR MRCS LRCP
- 2003 Catherine E. Swan MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Cameron G. Dickson MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Clare M. Doocey MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Karen E. MacKenzie MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Adel) FRACP
- 2007 James E. Hector-Taylor MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2007 Adrienne M. Lynn MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2008 Amanda J. Lyver MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Rachel H. Clarke MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Bronwyn E. Dixon MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Janet S. Geddes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCP
- 2009 Janine M. Thomson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2010 John M. Garrett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Wendy A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Jody A. Porter MB ChB MMedSc DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Garth R. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Janet H. Ferguson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Michael G. Goodwin MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Sona Zaleta MUDr(Charles)
- 2012 David W. Bond MB ChB(Brist) FRCPC MRCP
- 2012 Siobhan F. Cross MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FRCPA MRCPCH
- 2012 Helke Florkowski Staatsexamen(Kiel) FRACP
- 2012 Kathryn Gibson MB BCh (Wales) FRACP MRCP
- 2012 Thomas Townend MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Alex L. Binfield MB ChB(Sheff) FRACP MRCPCH
- 2014 Tristan C. J. Pettit MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2015 Wendy E. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Andrew D. Dodgshun MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Stephen W. Harris MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Syd) FRANZCP FRACP
- 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS

- 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2018 Awras Majeed MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2018 Benjamin D. Pearson MB ChB(Dund) DCH(Leeds) MRCPCH
- 2018 Rachel P. Stapleton MB ChB BAO(NUI) FRACP

Department of Pathology and Biomedical Science

Professor and Head of Department

- 1986 Martin A. Kennedy BSc(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2010)

Professors

- 1981 Margreet C. M. Vissers BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 1983 Christine C. Winterbourn CNZM MSc(Auck) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ
(Professor since 1997)
- 1990 Anthony J. Kettle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(SFU) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)
- 1993 Stephen T. Chambers MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) FRACP
(Professor since 2003)
- 1999 Mark B. Hampton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)
- 2000 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv)
FRACP FRCPA FFSc(RCPA) (Professor since 2002)
- 2010 Madhav Bhatia MSc PhD(All India IMS)

Research Associate Professors

- 1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2003 Gabriele U. Dachs BSc PhD(Cape Town)
- 2008 John F. Pearson MSc PhD(Auck)
- 2010 Anitra C. Carr BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Logan C. Walker MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Andrew P. Miller MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCPA
- 2012 Sean A. MacPherson BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) PGCertTLHP(Brist)
FRCPath MRCPGlas

Senior Research Fellows

- 2013 Nina Dickerhof Diplom(Darmstadt) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Sandra-Marie Slow BSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln)

Research Fellows

- 2000 Alexander V. Peskin DrSc PhD(Moscow)
- 2007 Heather A. Parker BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Stephanie M. Bozonet BSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle UK)
- 2009 Louisa V. Ashby BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Lond)
- 2009 Paul E. Pace BSc(Hons)(Greenwich) PhD(Open)
- 2010 Patrice C. Rosengrave BSc PhD(Otago) DipNursSci(Chch Poly)
- 2011 Juliet M. Pullar BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD DPH(Otago)
- 2011 Amy J. Scott-Thomas BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Lincoln)
- 2012 Simone L. A. Cree MSc(Baroda) PhD(Oklahoma)
- 2012 Elisabeth Phillips BSc(Sheff) PhD(Birm)
- 2014 Simran D. S. Maggo MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Pippa Scott BVSc(Qld) MSc(LSHTM) PhD(Bern)
- 2016 Vanessa Lattimore BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Aaron J. Stevens BSc PGDipSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Martina E. Pauman-Page DiplIng(BOKU, Vienna) Dr rer nat (Vienna)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2016 Lucia M. T. Sinclair BSc(Otago)
- 2017 Emma S. Spencer BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 1997 Christopher M. Florkowski MB BS MA MD(Lond) MRCP FRACP FRCPA
FFSc(RCPA)
- 2002 Lance C. Jennings QSO MSc PhD(Otago) FRCPath FFSc(RCPA)
- 2018 Christine T. Hemmings BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1983 Mona I. Schousboe CandMedChir(Aarhuis) MPH(Otago) FRCPA
 1986 Jacqueline Gardner MD(Sask) FRCPA
 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
 1990 Stephen S. Gibbons MB ChB(Otago) MMed(Melb) FRACP FRCPA
 1992 Ruth L. Spearing MB ChB(Brist) FRACP FRCPA
 1996 Martin R. Whitehead MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 1997 Rosemary B. Ikram MB BS(Lond) MRCS LRCP FRCPA
 1999 Peter S. Ganly BM BCh(Oxf) MA PhD(Camb) MRCP MRCPPath FRCPEd
 FRCPath FRCPA
 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP
 2003 Gavin C. Harris BM BS BMSc(Nott) MRCPPath
 2003 Alastair B. Murray MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2003 Mark P. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCPA
 2003 Anja M. Werno MD(Saarland) PhD(Otago) FRCPA
 2006 Krishna G. Badami MB BS MD(Poona) MRCPPath
 2006 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
 2007 Andrew C. Butler MB ChB(Edin) MRCP MRCPPath
 2009 Justine E. C. Gearry MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2010 Alexa M. J. Kidd MB BS MSc(Lond) DipObst(Otago) MRCP MRCPG
 2011 Rachel A. Van Der Griend MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2012 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TMv (James Cook) FRACP
 2013 Mark L. Dagger MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2014 Matthew H. Drake MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA
 2014 Emma-Jane McDonald MB ChB(Sheff) FRCPath MRCP
 2014 Heather L. Smith MB ChB(Edin) FRCPA
 2014 Hannah G. Thorne MB BChir(Camb) FRCPA
 2015 Simon C. Dalton MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP FAWM
 2015 Richard I. King MB BS(Lond) MSc(Auck) FRCPA MRCPG MAACB
 2016 Ignatius C. I. Chua MB ChB(Sheff) PhD(Lond) FRCPath MRCP
 2017 Wendy L. McBurnie MB ChB BMSc(Hons)(Dund)
 2018 Blake Hsu MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP FRCPA
 2019 Heather Isenman MB BS BSc(Lond) DTMH(Liv) FRACP

Honorary Professor

- 2014 Nigel P. French BVSc PhD(Brist) MSc(Lond) DLSHTM FRSNZ MRCVS

Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Peter A. Elder BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 1996 John G. Lewis MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
 1997 Judith L. McKenzie MSc(Oxf) PhD(Otago)
 2007 Christopher W. Doudney MSc(Otago) PhD(Lond)
 2007 Barry D. Hock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2012 Trevor P. Anderson BSc(Cant) MSc(Massey)

Scientific Officers

- 2000 Helen R. Morrin BSc(Cant)
 2005 Louise N. Paton MSc PhD(Cant)

Department of Population Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Gillian M. Abel MPH PhD(Otago) DipTech(Cape Technicon) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professor

- 2008 Lee E. Thompson MA PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Cheryl R. Brunton MB ChB DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM
 1997 Philip N. Hider MB ChB MPH(Otago) MMedSci(Newcastle NSW)
 GradCertQIHC FNZCPHM FAFPHM

Lecturer

2013 Christina McKerchar BCapSc MSc(Otago)

Research Fellow

2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MBIostats(Monash)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1998 Daniel J. Williams BA MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM

2002 Anna L. Stevenson BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH DCH PGCertMSM(Otago)
DipEpid(Lond) FAFPHM FNZCPHM

2004 Alistair R. G. Humphrey MB ChB(Manc) BSc(St And) MPH(Monash)
DPH(Otago) FAFPHM FRACGP MFPH FACRRM

2008 Ramon L. Pink MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM

2009 Annabel J. Begg BMedSc MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM

2010 Edward P. Coughlan MB ChB(Otago) FACHSHM

2011 Melissa J. Kerdemelidis MB ChB MPH(Otago) BA(Hons) DipJ(Cant) FNZCPHM

2012 Lucy J. H. D'Aeth BA(Hons)(Warw) MA PhD (Birm)

2014 Matthew C. Reid BMedSc MB ChB MPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM

Professional Practice Fellow

2012 Susan R. Bidwell MA(Auck) MLIS (Well) MPH(Otago)

Department of Psychological Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

1999 Richard J. Porter MA(Camb) MB BS MD(Newcastle UK) DipObst(Otago)
MRCPsych (Professor since 2009)

Professors

1985 L. John Horwood BA BSc(Auck) MSc(Cant) (Professor since 2018)

1987 J. Douglas Sellman MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP (Professor since 2006)

1990 Roger T. Mulder MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2004)

1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)

1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych (Professor
since 2019)

1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2012)

2005 Joseph M. Boden BA(Boston) MA PhD(Case Western Reserve)
(Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

1997 Simon J. Adamson MSc DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago)

1999 Suzanne E. Luty BM BS(Nott) PhD(Otago) FPCert DRCOG FRANZCP

2001 Caroline J. Bell BM BCh(Oxf) MD(Brist) MRCPsych

Senior Lecturers

1979 William G. A. Watkins MB ChB(Otago) DChildPsych(Tor) MRCPsych
MRCPCan MRCP FRANZCP

1995 Jennifer Jordan MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCP

2001 Stephanie Moor MB ChB(Auck) MRCPsych

2006 T. David Carlyle PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN

2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

2009 James A. Foulds MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP

2010 Ben Beaglehole MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Senior Research Fellows

2001 Maree L. Inder BHSc MHealSc PhD DipSocWk(Otago)

2005 Katherine M. Douglas BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCP

2012 Geraldine F. H. McLeod BSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Cant)

Lecturer

2019 Katherine H. F. Eggleston MB ChB(Otago)

Research Fellows

2004 Ria N. Schroder BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

2008 Janet K. S. Spittlehouse BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Geoffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
 1985 Alastair D. Macleod MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP FACHPM(RACP)
 1988 Brian Craig MB ChB(St And) DCH(Glas) MRCPsych FRANZCP
 1989 Deborah Wilson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1990 Christopher C. Collins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1991 Peter R. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 Brian J. Deavoll MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 Elizabeth A. Millow MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 Dougal J. Steel MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 David S. Stephenson MB ChB(Sheff) MRCPsych
 1994 Mathew Eggleston MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1994 Susan K. Nightingale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1995 Frances E. Carter MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCP
 1995 Alfred Dell'Ario MD(Georgia)
 1995 Alan R. Faulkner MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1995 Virginia V. W. McIntosh BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipClinPsych(Cant)
 1995 Anne C. Young MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1997 Fraser C. Todd MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP
 1999 Andrew Collie MB ChB(Pret) FCPsych(SA)
 1999 Gideon Dubow MB ChB(Cape Town) FCPsych(SA)
 1999 Kenneth Fox MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1999 James Lehman MD(Baylor) AmBdCertPsych
 1999 Elizabeth M. MacDonald MB ChB(Glas) GradDipIMH(NSW Inst Psych) MRCPsych
 2000 Valerie C. Black MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2000 Jeffrey G. Kirwan MB ChB(Otago) CertPOA FRANZCP
 2000 Sigurd A. Schmidt MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
 2000 Charles G. Whan MB ChB BAO(Belf) FRANZCP
 2001 Dominic Lim MB BS MMed(Psych)(Sing) FACHAM
 2001 Simone L. McLeavey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2001 M. Erik Monasterio MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2001 Alma M. Rae BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
 2001 Peri Renison MB ChB MMed(Psych)(OFS)
 2001 Daniel M. Svoboda MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2002 Matthew J. Croucher BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
 2004 Helen C. Colhoun BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCLPs(Otago)
 2004 Ceri L. Evans MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) MRCPsych
 2005 Jill C. Buchan MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2005 Harith S. Swadi MB ChB(Baghdad) MPhil(Lond) MRCPsych
 2006 C. Alistair S. Dunn MB ChB(Auck) PGDipHealSc(Otago) FRNZCGP FACHAM
 2006 Colin M. Peebles BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
 2009 Carmen R. Lowe MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2010 Leon N. Nixon BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago)
 2015 Robin E. Dossman MD(Texas) AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
 2015 Caleb E. McCullough BA(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2015 M. Heather McPherson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2015 Richard Tranter MB ChB(Manc) FRCPsych
 2018 Daniel J. Allan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Clinical Lecturers

- 1995 Ronald L. Chambers MA DipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCP
 2009 Claire E. Aitken MHealSc DipGrad(Otago)
 2009 Claire V. Gilbert MHealSc(Otago)
 2009 Jan E. Spence PGDipHealSc(Otago)
 2009 Lynere D. Wilson MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
 2015 Martin F. Burke BSpC(Unitec) PGDipPE DPH(Otago)
 2017 Ruth E. Cochrane CertAdvClinSup(Whitereia) RCN
 2017 Lynette J. Elliot DipGPsych(GINZ) RN
 2017 Tania M. Freeman PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN

- 2017 Gail M. Houston PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2017 Craig McI. Jamieson PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2017 Helen O'Connor BSc(UCD) PGDipHealSc(Otago) RMHN
- 2018 Selina W. Elkington PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- 2018 Moira E. Gilmour RN
- 2018 Simon E. Rouch PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Radiology

Professor and Head of Section

- 2007 Anthony P. H. Butler MB ChB(Otago) PhD GradDipSc(Cant) FRANZCR
(Professor since 2017)

Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Michael A. Hurrell MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2015 Alexandra McHaffie BA(Well) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

Senior Research Fellow

- 2016 Aamir Y. Raja BSc(Punjab) MSc(Lahore UET) PhD(Cant)

Research Fellows

- 2018 Niels J. A. de Ruiter MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Raj Kumar Panta MSc(B'thiar) MSc(Heidelberg) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1997 Hugh R. S. Roberts MB BS(Lond) MRCP FRCR
- 1998 Andrew D. P. Laing MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2001 Mark H. Coates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2002 Sharyn L. S. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2003 Anthony D. Goh MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2004 Wayne J. Bailey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2004 Ross J. Keenan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2009 Nicholas J. Cook BSc(Hons)(Edin) MSc(Salf) MSc(Cardiff) PhD(Abertay)
- 2010 Joanna L. Fenwick MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2010 Nicholas M. R. Griffin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2013 William F. Avery DO(W Virginia) CertDiagRad(AOBR)
- 2013 Rachel Belsham MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2013 Alana J. Heath MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2013 Martin Krauss Staatsexamen(Erlangen) SpecRad(Bavaria)
- 2013 Rennae Thiessen MD(Sask) AMBdCertRad(Diag)
- 2013 Kimberley J. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2014 Wayne G. Collicutt BHSc(Auck IT) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2014 Philippa J. Depree MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2014 Damon P. W. Lane BSc(Auck) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2014 Susan I. O'Malley MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCP
- 2015 Joel W. Dunn MB BS(Lond) FRCR
- 2015 Jude M. Gregan BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2015 William B. Howard MB BS(Lond) FRCR
- 2015 Anthony T. H. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2016 Rona C. Buttimore RGON
- 2016 Frith H. Coolbear MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2016 Rex J. de Ryke NZDMIT DMU DVU AMS
- 2017 Frances E. Colgan MB BS(Newcastle UK) PGCertMedEd(Dund) FRCR EBIR
- 2017 Andrew C. McLaughlin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2018 Eliot J. Bishop MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2018 Justin M. Hegarty MB BS(Qld) FRANZCR
- 2018 Thomas Moritz Dr med univ(Vienna) ÖÄK
- 2019 Jonathan S. Crighton BM BS(Nott) FRCR

Honorary Professors

- 2014 Timothy David BSc PhD(Leeds) FIMA FIPEM MIMechE CMath CEng
- 2016 David N. Palmer BSc(Cant) MSc(Tor) PhD(Massey)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 2014 Steven P. Gieseg BSc(Hons) PhD (Otago)
2017 Nigel G. Anderson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR

Research Facilitator and Project Manager

- 2011 Peter J. Hilton BSc(Hons)(Cant) DipSoft(Eng)(Computer Power)

Department of Surgery

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2008 Timothy W. Eglinton MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACS FACS FCSSANZ

Professors

- 1994 Michael W. Ardagh ONZM MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FACEM (Professor since 2001) (*Canterbury District Health Board Professor of Emergency Medicine*)
1996 Francis A. Frizelle MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS FNZMA FASCRS FRCSI (Professor since 2000)
1997 Justin A. Roake MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRCS FRACS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)

Research Associate Professor

- 2000 Jacqueline I. Keenan MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2007 Jeremy W. Simcock MB ChB(Otago) MD MSurgEd(Melb) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
2011 Christopher J. Wakeman BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS FCSSANZ FASCRS
2017 Sampsa P. S. Kiuru MD(Rochester) FACEM FDRHMNZ

Senior Research Fellow

- 2015 Rachel V. Purcell BSc(Hons)(Cork) MSc(Cork Institute of Tech) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2008 Alan Aitchison BSc(Hons)(Dund) MSc(Kent)

Clinical Professors

- 1973 Edwin P. Arnold MB ChB(NZ) PhD(Lond) FRCS FRACS
1996 Spencer W. Beasley ONZM MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 1996 Mark J. Elder CStJ MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
1998 Philip A. Bird MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1984 Robert W. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
1986 Robert S. Allison MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
1987 Leslie Snape MB ChB BDS(Brist) FRCSEd FRCS FRACDS FFDRCStI
1990 Sally J. Langley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
1990 Stewart W. Sinclair MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
1992 Grant N. Coulter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
1993 Philippa Mercer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
1993 D. Scott Stevenson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
1996 Gregory M. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
1997 Peter J. Davidson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
1997 Stephen D. Mark MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
1997 Malcolm R. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRCSGlas FRACS (General Surgery)
1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)
1999 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)
1999 Suzanne A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCS (Neurosurgery)
1999 Howard W. Klein MD(Louisville) AmBdCertSurg AmBdCertPlasSurg FRACS FRCSCan FACS (Plastic Surgery)
2000 G. Paul Gee BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) GCertClinTox(Newcastle NSW) (Emergency Medicine)
2000 Frank G. Kueppers Dr med(Kiel) (Urology)

- 2000 David G. Richards MStJ BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2000 Harsh P. Singh MS(Meerut) FRCSI FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- 2001 Jan E. Bone BSc MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) DRLSS FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2003 Ronald Boet MB ChB(Stell) FCS(SA) FCS(HK) FHKAM FRACS (Neurosurgery)
- 2003 Martin P. Than Nyunt MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FFEAEM FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Birgit Dijkstra MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2004 Claire P. Dillon MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Sharon F. English MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Urology)
- 2004 Robin A. Ojala MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Scott J. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Ross H. Roberts MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2004 Jane T. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2005 Ainsley B. Morris MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2005 Barnaby J. Nye MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2007 Stuart Barrington-Onslow MB BS(Lond) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2007 John N. R. Frye BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS FCCSSANZ (General Surgery)
- 2007 Allan T. Keast BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2007 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS(Otago) MDSc(Melb) MRACDS (Oral Medicine)
- 2008 J. H. (Jason) Erasmus MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2008 A. Dominic Fleischer MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2008 Rosalynd S. B. Pochin MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2009 Sarah J. Carr MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2009 Richard S. Flint BHB MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2009 Graham D. McCrystal MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- 2009 Josephine Y. Todd MB BS(Delhi) FRCSEd (General Surgery)
- 2010 Mark G. Gilbert MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2010 Steven J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2010 Melanie A. Souter MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2011 Terrence A. Creagh MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2011 Adib M. A. Khanafer MB BS(Kerala) FRCS FRCSEd (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)
- 2011 Peter E. Laws MB ChB(Sheff) FRCSI FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)
- 2011 Adrian H. Secker MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Jane L. Strang MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Richard F. Tapper MD CM(McG) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2012 Kevin C. Bax MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (Urology)
- 2012 Timothy Beresford MB BS(Lond) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)
- 2012 Nicholas C. Buchan MB ChB (Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2012 Thomas J. Jerram MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2012 Leon J. Steenberg MB ChB MChD(Pret) (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2012 H. Claire Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2014 Angela Butler MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2014 Dylan W. James MB BCh(Wales) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2014 Patrick J. Meffan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology, Nelson Hospital)
- 2014 D. Mark Reeves MB ChB(Brist) DTMH(Liv) (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2014 Susan J. Seifried BSc(Otago) BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2015 Evan McK. Cameron MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2015 Eduardo N. A. F. Da Silva MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)

- 2015 Claudio de Tommasi Laurea in Medicina e Chirurgia(Bari) (Neurosurgery)
- 2015 Christopher M. Gray MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Graeme J. Roadley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Rene P. van den Bosch MD(Erasmus) FRCS FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Kirk Williams MB BCh BAO(NUI) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2016 Gary J. Cooper MB ChB(Cape Town) FCS(SA) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2016 Samuel R. Greig MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2016 Todd A. Hore BSc(Auck) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2016 Simon M. John BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)
- 2016 Laura R. M. Joyce MB ChB(Otago) BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2016 Christopher G.-T. Lim BDS(Syd) MB BS(Monash) FRACDS (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2016 Giovanni S. Losco MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2016 Lyn Pugh MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2016 M. Carmen Ruiz MB ChB(Glas) (Vascular Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2016 Prashant V. Sharma BMedSc MB BS(Hons)(Tas) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2017 Sarah C. Abbott MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2017 Antony E. Bedgood MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Rebecca A. Field MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2017 Matthew F. Leeman MB ChB(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Imp) FRCS (General Surgery)
- 2017 Jo-Anne M. C. Pon MB ChB(Witw) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 John A. Rawstron MB ChB(Otago) MPH(James Cook) GDipRefractSurg(Syd) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Logan D. Robinson MB ChB PGDipOphthBS(Otago) FRANZCO Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Rebecca R. Stack MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Robert G. Weatherhead MB ChB(Otago) FRCS FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2018 Olivia M. Apperley BDS DCLinDent(Otago) (Oral Health)
- 2018 Justine Bradley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2018 Alexander F. Browne MB ChB(Auck) FCICM FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2018 Juliet P. Gray BDS(Otago) MDS(Lond) FDSRCSEd (Oral Health)
- 2018 Marc L. Gutenstein BM BCh(Oxf) MA(Cant) PGCertCPU(Otago) FACEM FDRHMNZ
- 2018 Suzanne J. Hamilton MB ChB(Sheff) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2018 Rachelle L. Love MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2018 Tamara Mullaney MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2018 Roxanna A. Sadri MD (S Calif) DipAdvDHM AmBdCertEmergMed FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2018 Magdalena M. Sakowska BSc MB ChB(Otago) BSc(Hons)(ANU) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2018 Alison Scott MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2018 Lester M. Settle BDS(Otago) (Oral Health)
- 2018 Hayley M. Waller MB ChB PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2018 James M. D. Weaver MB ChB (Leic) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2019 Thomas D. Betts MB ChB(Dund) (Ophthalmology)
- 2019 Andrew J. Davidson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2019 Adam P. Herbstritt MB ChB(Leeds) FCEM FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2019 Hemal Kodikara MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2019 Lewis Y.W. Lam MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2019 Jacques Loubser MB ChB(Stell) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2019 Louise E. Rouse MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Urology)

- 2019 Mark Stewart MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2020 James D. McKay MB ChB(Otago) FCICM FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2020 Rukshan Ravindra Ranjan MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)

Clinical Lecturers

- 2017 Philippa M. Jerram MB ChB BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) (Anaesthesia)
- 2018 Megan S. Agnew BN (Chch Poly IT) PGDipHealMgt(Otago) RN

Centre for Postgraduate Nursing Studies

Associate Professor and Director

- 2014 Philippa C. J. Seaton MA(Massey) PhD(Griff)

Professor

- 1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2012)

Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Beverley A. Burrell BA PhD(Otago) MA(Massey) DipTTchg
- 2011 Virginia R. Maskill BN CertAdultTeach(Nelson Poly) MHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2011 Henrietta T. Trip BN(Massey) MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
- 2012 Jennifer A. Conder BA MHealSc PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) RN
- 2012 Virginia L. Jones PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2013 Shirley K. A. Harris BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP

Lecturers

- 2015 Catherine A. McCall MHealSc(Otago)
- 2016 Christine P. Moir MA PhD(Otago) GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) RN
- 2017 Raewyn P. Lesa MN PGCertProfNurs GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) RN

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2012 Deborah A. Gillon BA(Cant) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP

Honorary Research Professor

- 2015 Lisa C. Whitehead BSc(Hons(Lond)) MA PhD(Liv)

Honorary Professor

- 2019 Marie F. Gerdtz BN(La Trobe) PhD(Melb)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2013 Dr Brigit F. Mirfin-Veitch BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD (Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2019 Anna M. Higgins MN(OtagoPoly) RN NP

Dunedin School of Medicine

Dean and Head of Campus

- 2020 Rathan Subramaniam MB BS(Melb) MCLinEd(NSW) MPH(Harvard) PhD(Auck)
FRANZCR FACNM

Deputy Dean

Appointment pending

Associate Deans

- 1999 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci (Pacific)
- 2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM (Māori)
- 2003 Robert J. Hancox BSc MB ChB(Birm) MD(Otago) MR CP FRACP
(Professor since 2017) (Research)
- 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena) (Southland)
- 2014 Ralph E. K. Pinnock BSc(Med) MB ChB(Cape Town) MHSc(Auck)
MCLinEd(NSW) DCH(S Af) FRACP (Medical Education)

Health Economist

- 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Preventive and Social
Medicine)

Education Unit

Director

2014 Ralph E. K. Pinnock BSc(Med) MB ChB(Cape Town) MHSc(Auck)
MClinEd(NSW) DCH(S Af) FRACP

Convenor, Professional Development

2009 Nigel J. Thompson BA(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) DipObst(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago)
FRNZCGP

Lecturer in e-Learning

2012 Stephen J. Gallagher BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Medical Education Advisor

2016 Megan G. Anakin BSc(McG) BFA(Nova Scotia Art & Des) BEd(Dal) MEd(S Fraser)
PhD(Otago)

Bioethics Centre

Associate Professor and Director

1995 Lynley C. Anderson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipPhy MNZSP

Professors

1999 Jing-Bao Nie MMed(Hunan) MA(Qu) PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2017)

2013 John R. McMillan BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professor

1999 Neil J. Pickering BA(Gen Hons)(Exe) MPhil(CNAA) MA PhD(Wales)

Senior Lecturers

2012 Michael R. King BApplSc PhD(Massey) PGDipArts(Otago)

2016 Janine P. Winters BA(Oberlin) MD(Ohio) AmBdCertFamMed AmBdCertPalMed

Lecturers

2009 Simon T. Walker MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

2013 Jeanne M. Snelling LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

2018 Taryn R. Knox LLB MA MBHL(Otago)

Department of General Practice and Rural Health

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

2018 Carol M. Atmore MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago) DipComEmMed
DipObst(Auck)

Professors

1992 Murray W. Tilyard BSc MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
(Professor since 1993)

2014 Timothy N. Stokes MB ChB(Edin) MA(Oxf) MPhil(Camb) MPH(Nott) PhD(Leic)
FRCP FRCGP FRNZCGP (*Elaine Gurr Professor of General Practice*)

Associate Professors

1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB MGP(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

1998 Chrystal Jaye BA(Hons) PhD PGDipTertT(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

1998 Martyn I. Williamson MB BS(Newcastle UK) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCGP

2006 James M. Ross BA BSc(Auck) MB ChB PGDipHealSc PGCertMSM(Otago)
FRNZCGP

2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2016 Katherine H. Hall BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP

Senior Research Fellows

2012 Fiona B. Doolan-Noble MPH PhD(Otago) PGDipPH(Auck) RGN

2016 Lauralie Richard BSc PhD (Montr) RN

Research Fellow

2019 Gagan Gurung MPH(Tribhuvan) MA(Gandhi Nat. Open) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2004 Matthew S. Born MB BS(Lond) FDRHMNZ

2008 Catherine M. Burton MB ChB(Witw) FRNZCGP

2009 Miriam R. Barnett MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) DGM(RCP) MRNZCGP

2009 Helen A. Davies MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2009 Anna J. D. Holmes MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago)FRNZCGP

2009 Susan M. Macaulay MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP

2009 J. Heidi Mayer MB BSc PhD(Nott) DFFP FRNZCGP

2010 Susie A. V. Lawless MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2010 Andrew C. F. Wilson MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP

Professional Practice Fellows

1999 Branko Sijnja MB ChB DipObst PGDipRPHP PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FNZMA (Rural Immersion Programme)

2004 Greville W. Wood MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPEC(SA) DCH(SA) DOH(Stell) FRNZCGP MFGPSA

2007 John R. Hillock MB ChB(Liv) (Assistant Director – Assessment, Rural Immersion Programme)

2008 David Boothman-Burrell MB BS(Lond) FRACGP FRNZCGP (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)

2009 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP (Assistant Director, Faculty Development, Wellington-based Rural Immersion Programme)

2009 David W. Herd MB ChB(Auck) FRACP (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)

2009 Kirsty A. Murrell-McMillan MNZM BN PGCertProfNPrac(Otago Poly) MN(Syd) DipCN(Sthld Poly) RPN(SA) RN (*Invercargill*)

2011 Emma J. Boddington BM(S'ton) FRNZCGP

2011 A. Struan Clark MB ChB(Aberd) DipObst(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ MRCGP

2011 Peter A. Radue MB BCh(Witw) FRNZCGP

2012 Andrew J. Doherty MB ChB(Dund) MRCPGlas MRCGP (*Invercargill*)

2013 Jeremy R. Leftley MB BS(Lond) PGCertCPU(Otago) (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)

Rural and Provincial Hospital Practice

Associate Professor

2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPHP PGCertCPU(Otago) FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ (Programme Co-ordinator)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2008 Katharina C. Blattner MB ChB(Auck) PGDipMSM PGDipRPHP(Otago) FRNZCGP

2018 Rory M. Miller MB ChB DCH PGDipSEM PGDipRPNP PGCertCPU(Otago) FRNZCGP

Clinical Lecturer

2008 Wendy L. Finnie (Registered Medical Sonographer)

Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

2005 Michael P. G. Schultz Dr med(Erlangen-Nuremberg) Habil(Regensburg)
(Professor since 2019)

Professors

1988 Terence C. A. Doyle MB ChB MA(Otago) BA MLitt PhD(NE) MD DDR(Melb)
DipObst(Auck) DHMSA FRACR (Radiology)
1988 Jim Mann CNZM MB ChB PhD(Cape Town) MA DM(Oxf) HonPhD(N-W S Af)
FFPHM FRACP FRSNZ (Joint with Human Nutrition)
1989 Robert J. Walker MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002)
1995 Rachael W. Taylor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)
2018 Gillian A. Whalley BAppSc(Auck UT) MHSc(Auck) DMU(ASUM)

Emeritus Professors

1978 Gilbert O. Barbezat (MD(Capetown) FCP(SA) FRACP FRSNZ
(Professor since 1983, Emeritus Professor since 2003)
1981 John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006, Emeritus
Professor since 2015)

Associate Professors

1988 Gerard T. Wilkins MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2004 Simon M. Stebbings MB BS(Lond) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP

Research Associate Professors

2003 Kirsten J. Coppell MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM
2011 J. Christopher Baldi MSc(Ithaca) PhD(Ohio State) FACSM

Senior Lecturers

2008 Benedict D. J. Brockway MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) MRCP
2008 Christopher G. C. A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2008 Hamish R. Osborne MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
2009 Nicholas J. Cutfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2014 Jack F. Dummer MB ChB(Sheff) PhD(Otago) MRCP
2016 Sharon T. Pattison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Melb) FRACP
2016 Steven K. Johnson BS(Baylor) MD(Texas) AmBdCertIntMed
2017 Sierra C. Beck BA(Berkeley) MD(UC Davis) AmBdCertEmergMed
2017 Sean Coffey BA MSc(Dub) MB BS(Lond) PhD(Otago) FRACP
2020 Xaviour J. Walker MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Gorgas) MPH(Johns Hopkins)
2020 Sarah M. Buchanan MB ChB PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRACP
2020 Manoj Mannil Dr med(Göttingen) MSc(FMH) EDiR

Senior Research Fellows

1995 Paul A. Hessian BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2004 Kimberley A. Meredith-Jones BSc(Vic BC) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2008 Elisabeth E. Latta MN(Otago Poly) RCN

Clinical Professors

1994 Patrick J. Manning BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACP (Clinical Professor since
2018)
1995 Michael J. A. Williams MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2014)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1987 Wendy J. Busby MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
1987 Brendon G. Rae MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHPM
1993 John A. Chambers MB ChB(Glas) FRCSEd FACEM
1993 Colin S. Wong MB ChB(Otago) MD(Nott) FRACP
1997 Marie McLaughlin MB ChB(Glas) MRCP FRACP
1997 C. John H. North MB ChB(Auck) DRACR FRACP
1998 Bruce S. Lambie MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FACEM
1999 R. Alan Wright MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
2000 Blair R. McLaren MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

- 2001 Clive P. Dreyer MB ChB(Manc) MSc(Bath) DA(RCS) MRCP FRCSEd FFAEM
 2001 Joanne L. Mitchell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2002 Shelley E. Collings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2002 Belinda K. W. Green MB ChB(Edin) MMed(Cape Town) MRCP FCP(SA)
 2004 E. Jill Rubythorn MB BCh(Wales) BSc(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Sur) MRCP FFAEM
 2004 Benjamin K. J. Wilson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRANZCR
 2005 John B. W. Schollum MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 Michael J. Furlong MD(Hahnemann)
 2006 Lyndell E. Kelly MB BS(Qld) FRACR FACD FRACP
 2007 Amy Hui Yu Fong MB BS(Melb) FRANZCR
 2007 Gabriel Buong Hung Lau MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2007 Grant R. Meikle MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2008 Elizabeth Mornin MD(Washington)
 2008 Annette Neylon MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCPPath
 2009 Matthew J. Hills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2009 John P. Mottershead BA BM BCh(Oxf) FRCP FRACP
 2010 Dion R. Astwood BSc(Hons)(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Louise C. Bremer MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACP
 2013 Tracey L. Putt MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACP DipPhy
 2014 John J. Edmond BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMedEd(Brist) FRCPEd MRCP
 2014 David P. Gow MB ChB(Liv) MD(Manc) FRCP
 2014 Krysa A. Milburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ

Teaching Fellow

- 1996 Anne R. Ryalls BSc(Otago)

Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Michael E. J. Lean MA MB BChir MD(Camb) FRCP

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2008 John P. Leader BA(Camb) PhD(Brist)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2019 M. Claire Robertson BSc(Hons) BCom PhD(Otago)

Ophthalmology

Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2013 J. Harry Bradshaw MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO

Department of Pathology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA)

Professors

- 1989 Michael R. Eccles BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2005)
(New Zealand Institute for Cancer Research Trust Professor of Cancer Pathology)
 1995 Antony W. Braithwaite MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ
 1996 Ian M. Morison BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 2008)
 2003 Sarah L. Young BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)
 2007 Julia A. Horsfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipAppSci(Well) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1971 Peter L. Schwartz MNZM BS(Wisconsin) MD(Washington Univ in St Louis) FAIC
 1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago)
 2007 Heather J. Brooks BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Director, Medical Laboratory Science Programme)

Senior Lecturers

- 1981 James M. Faed BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 1984 Antje J. van der Linden BSc MB ChB DipMicr(Otago) FRCPA
 1995 David M. Markie BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)
 1999 Tania L. Slatter MSc PhD(Otago)
 2004 Noelyn A. Hung BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2006 Adele G. Woolley BPhEd BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

- 2014 Heather E. Cunliffe BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Glen Reid MSc(Cant) PhD(Göttingen)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2003 Robert J. Weeks BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)
- 2012 Erin C. Macaulay BS(Denver) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Euan J. Rodger MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Aniruddha Chatterjee BSc(Osm) MSc(Vellore IT) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Louise S. Bicknell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Sunali Y. Mehta BE(Mumbai) MSc PhD PGDipSci(Auck) GradDipSc(Massey)
- 2017 Gregory Giminez BTS(Cannes) ESIL Biotech(Aix-Marseilles II)

Lecturer

- 2014 Karen L. Reader MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2001 Cherie-Ann K. Stayner BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Cushla McKinney BSc(Hons) MBHL PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Nicholas I. Fleming BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Melb)
- 2014 Anna K. Wiles BSc(Cant) PhD PGDipMLSc(Otago)
DipMedLabTech(NZ Med Lab Tech Bd)
- 2014 Jisha Antony BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
- 2014 Silke Neumann Staatsexamen(Frankfurt) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Marina G. Kazantseva BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Katrin Kramer BSc(Krems) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 1999 Jacqueline L. Ludgate BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2014 Katherine A. Young MSc(Otago)
- 2014 Kim L. Parker BSc(Otago)
- 2015 Allison M. Shirley BS(Colorado) MSc(E Anglia)
- 2018 Serena Bielli Laurea(Milan) Dr rer nat(Max Planck Institute, Dresden)
- 2018 Danielle E. Jenkins MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2018 Stephanie L. J. Lee BSc(Hons)(NU Singapore) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Suzan N. M. Almomani MSc(Jordan University of Science and Technology)
- 2019 Oliver S. Eltherington BSc(Stir) MRes(Newcastle UK)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2005 Amanda L. Fisher NatDipMedTech(South Africa) DipMedLabTech(NZ MedLabTechBd)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Paul A. Spek BMLSc(Otago)
- 2008 Ashik Srinivasan MB BS(Mys) MS(Kansas State)
- 2011 Braeden C. Donaldson BMLSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Nada I. Guirguis MB BCh MSc PhD(Cairo)

Scientific Officer

- 1978 Peter A. Stockwell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Department of Preventive and Social Medicine

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2005 Patricia C. Priest MB ChB(Otago) MPH(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FNZCPHM

Professors

- 1989 John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP(retired) BSc(Massey) BDS PhD
PGDipComDent DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) (*Māori Health*) (Joint
with Dentistry)
- 2003 Robert J. Hancox BSc MB ChB(Birm) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP (Professor
since 2017)
- 2005 Sarah L. Derrett BA MPH PhD(Otago) DipCpN(Otago Poly) (Professor since
2018) (*Director, Injury Prevention Research Unit*)
- 2006 Jennie L. Connor MB ChB MPH(Otago) BSc PhD DipObst(Auck) FNZCPHM
(Professor since 2010)

- 2008 Philip C. Hill BHB MB ChB MPH MD(Auck) FRACP FAFPHM FNZCPHM
(*McAuley Professor of International Health*)
- 2011 John A. Crump MB ChB MD(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRCP FRACP FRCPA
(*McKinlay Professor of Global Health*) (*Co-Director, Otago Global Health Institute*)
- Associate Professors
- 1989 John D. Dockerty MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FNZCPHM FAFPHM
- 1995 David I. McBride TD ED MB BCh BAO(Belf) PhD(Birm) PGDipTertT(Otago)
DipFMS(Soc Apoth Lond) PGCertAppStat (Sheff Hallam)MFOM FAFOEM
- 2001 Lianne R. Parkin MB ChB PhD DipObst DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2005 Emma H. Wyeth BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*Director, Ngāi Tahu Māori Health
Research Unit*)
- 2009 Rachael M. McLean BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2014 Alexandra Macmillan BHB MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FNZCPHM
- 2019 Suzanne M. Crengle MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FRNZCGP FNZCPHM
- Research Associate Professors
- 1985 Brian Cox BSc(Hons) MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM
(*Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit*)
- 1988 Anthony I. Reeder BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Michael V. Tatley BBusSci(Hons) MB ChB(Cape Town) FFCM(SA) FAFPHM
FNZCPHM (*Director, New Zealand Pharmacovigilance Centre*)
- Senior Lecturers
- 1997 Simon C. Horsburgh MA(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Richard M. M. Egan BA(Hons) PhD DPH(Otago) MPhil(Massey)DipTchg(Wgtn)
(*Co-Director, Cancer Society Social and Behavioural Research Unit*)
- 2008 Josie Athens BSc(Hons)(La Salle de México) PhD(Nacional Autónoma de México)
- 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Office of the Dean,
Dunedin School of Medicine)
- 2014 Jiaxu (Jimmy) Zeng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Helen J. Harcombe BPhy MPH PhD(Otago)
- Senior Research Fellows
- 1988 Bronwen M. McNoe BHSc MPH(Otago)
- 1988 Shyamala Nada-Raja MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 1991 Mary Jane Sneyd BSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (*Deputy Director, Hugh Adam Cancer
Epidemiology Unit*)
- 1999 Rebecca C. Lilley BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)
- 2001 Rebecca L. Brookland MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2003 Gabrielle S. Davie BSc(Hons)(Otago) MBios(Melb)
- 2005 Desirée L. Kunac MCLinPharm PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Louise M. Marsh BCM(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Adam C. Pomerleau MD(UC Davis) AmBdCertEmergMed (*Director, National
Poisons Centre*)
- Lecturers
- 2016 Kate C. Morgaine BA(Cant) MPH PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(Chch CE)
- 2018 Adam Fusheni BA(Hons)(Ghana) MSocSc(Aalberg) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Ulster)
- 2019 Sarah M. Donald BSc(Qu) MB ChB MSc MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- Research Fellows
- 1996 Judith L. Sligo MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg
- 2000 Susan M. McAllister MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2005 David J. Barson BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
- 2007 Brandon D. O. A. de Graaf BSc(Otago)
- Professional Practice Fellows
- 2006 Michael H. Anderson BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipAvMed DIH(Otago)
FRNZCGP FFOM(RCPI)
- 2007 Janine E. Tansley BA DPH DipGrad(Otago)
- 2010 Francis W. Kewene BA(Well) BHealSc(Massey) MA(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2009 Carly A. Collins BSc MPH PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2012 Jessica A. Meiklejohn BSc MPH PGCertHighE(Otago)

Adjunct Research Associate Professor

- 2019 Eric J. Neumann DVM(Illinois)PhD(Massey)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2019 Margot W. Parkes MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Vrije Univ Brussel) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Fellow

- 2009 Ian R. Hall ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Medical Toxicologist

- 1985 D. Michael G. Beasley MB ChB(Auck) MSc DipComH DIH(Otago) FFOM(RCPI)

Manager, Information Systems (New Zealand Pharmacovigilance Centre)

- 1985 Janelle A. Ashton MIITP

Department of Psychological Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 Kate M. Scott MA(Applied) DipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Camb) MNZCCPsych
(Professor since 2015)

Professor

- 2008 Paul W. Glue MB ChB(Otago) MD(Brist) FRCPsych (*Hazel Buckland Professor*)
- 2017 Yorom Barak MHA(Ben-Gurion) MD(Tel Aviv) FRANZCP

Associate Professor

- 2007 Nicola R. Swain-Campbell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2006 Christopher K. Gale BHB MB ChB MPH(Auck) FRANZCP
- 2018 Sarah A. Fortune BA PhD(Auck) MPsychSc(UCD) MSc(Lond)

Lecturers

- 2011 Charlene M. Rapsey BA BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)
- 2016 Elizabeth L. Pollock MB ChB(Otago) BA MSc(Cant)
- 2019 Maria Kleinstäuber Diplom Psychologe Dr phil PP(Mainz) Habil(Marburg)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2011 Linda D. Hobbs MSc PGDipArts(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Christopher D. B. Wisely MB ChB(Otago) MRCPsych
- 1996 Kathleen P. Wood MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2008 Rashmi Srivastava MB BS DPM(Ranchi) DNBPsych(India)
- 2011 Evan G. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2011 Andrew G. Tucker MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2014 Kimball Chen MD(Loma Linda) AmBdCertPsych

Teaching Fellow

- 1996 Anita J. Admiraal BA MHealSc(Otago) RCpN

Department of Surgical Sciences

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Clinical Senior Lecturer and Head of Section

- 1992 Geoffrey E. Laney MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA
FFARACS

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1982 David Jones BSc MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA FFPANZCA
- 1994 Duncan W. Watts MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2002 Lisa J. Horrell MB ChB(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA

- 2005 Ursula Reymann MD(Hamburg) FRCA
- 2008 Hansjoerg A. Waibel Staatsexamen(Heidelberg)
- 2012 Andrew W. Smith BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2012 Edwin P. H. van Broekhoven Artsexamen(Nijmegen) DTM&H(Amsterdam) FRCA
- 2015 A. Craig Carr MB ChB(Dund) MSc(Glas) MBA(Oxf) DA(RCA) DICM(FICM) FFCM
- 2015 Claire J. Ireland MB ChB(Birm) FANZCA
- 2017 David S. Koskuba MB ChB(Leeds) FANZCA
- 2019 Robyn F. Chirnside MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2019 Michael F. Hamilton MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

Orthopaedic Surgery

Associate Professor and Head of Section

- 2001 David P. Gwynne Jones MA(Camb) BM BCh(Oxf) FRCS FRACS

Professor

- 2006 J. Haxby Abbott MScPT(St Augustine) PhD DipGrad(Otago) DPT(MGH)
DipPhy FNZCP (Professor since 2018)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Bruce F. Hodgson MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 1993 John D. Dunbar BAgrSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1997 Michael J. Chin MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2001 Simon F. McMahon MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Christopher L. Birks MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2009 Alan Carstens MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2012 N. Gary McCoubrey MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCSED
- 2017 Wesley Bevan MBChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2019 John A. Scanelli MD(Virginia) AmBdCertOrthSurg

Surgery

General Surgery

Professors

- 1981 André M. van Rij ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1985) (*Ralph Barnett Professor*)
- 1999 Gregory T. Jones BSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)
- 2010 John L. McCall MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (*McKenzie Professor of Clinical Science*)

Associate Professor

- 1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

Senior Lecturers

- 2011 Mark D. Smith BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACS
- 2014 John C. Woodfield MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACS

Lecturers

- 1993 Brigid G. Hill BSc(Hons)(E Lond) MHealSc(Otago) DMU(Vascular) (ASUM)
- 2009 Kate N. Thomas BSc(Cape Town) PhD PGDipSportMed(Otago) DMU(Vascular)(ASUM)

Clinical Reader

- 1979 Stephen G. K. Packer BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Clinical Associate Professor

- 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Murray V. Pfeifer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1996 Thomas B. Elliott BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1998 Michael G. Landmann MD(Heidelberg) PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACS
- 1999 Graeme J. S. Millar BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
- 2007 Patrick W. L. Lyall MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(NUI)
- 2010 William M. McMillan BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2010 Julian M. Speight BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRACS
- 2011 Jolanta Krysa MB BS(Lond) MSc(Kent) FRCS
- 2011 Paul B. Samson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS
- 2013 Rebecca S. Ayers MB ChB(Otago) PGDipHandSurg(Manc) FRACS

- 2014 Jonathan C. Potter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2019 Sarah Lesche Staatsexamen(Magdeburg) ChM(Edin) FEBVS

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1993 Michael H. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2007 Andrew M. Audeau MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Cardiothoracic Surgery

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Richard W. Bunton MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS
 2016 Philip J. Davis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Neurosurgery

Professor and Head of Section

- 2013 Dirk De Ridder MD(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)
 2018 Jaroslaw K. Maciarczyk MD(Bydgoszcz) Dr med Privatdozent(Freiburg)

Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2012 Ahmad Taha MD(Damascus) FRCS

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2015 Sven Vanneste MSc(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery

Associate Professor

- 1998 Patrick J. D. Dawes MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRCS

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Dean R. Ruske MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2006 Jamie C. Ryan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2009 Matthew R. Leaper MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Urology

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Kampta P. Samalia DMS(Fiji) FRACS
 2014 Alastair J. Hepburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2015 Serge Luke MD(Novosibirsk) Dr med(Heidelberg) FRACS
 2019 Amir Zarrabi MB ChB(Pret) PhD(Stell) FC Urol SA

Department of Women's and Children's Health

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2012 Michael L. Stitely MD(Pittsburgh) AmBdCertO&G FACOG FRANZCOG

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Professor

- 2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(Auck IT) MNZCP
 (Professor since 2020)

Emeritus Professor

- 1983 Wayne R. Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI
 FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012 and Emeritus Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

- 2012 Michael L. Stitely MD(Pittsburgh) AmBdCertO&G FACOG FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 G. Helen Paterson BM(S'ton) MMedSc(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) DFFP FRANZCOG
 (*Head of Section*)
 2019 Lena Clinckett MB BS(Qld) FRANZCOG
 2020 Robert Crumb MD(Chicago) MPH(Lond) FACOG

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Celia J. Devenish MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG FRCOG
 2002 Adel K. Mekhail MB ChB MSc(Cairo) MRCOG
 2008 Nader A. R. Hanna MB BCh MSc(Cairo) FRCOG
 2008 Simone M.E.P. Petrich MD(Heidelberg)

- 2009 Janet P. Downs MB ChB(Sheff) MA(Oxf) DCH(Otago) DRCOG FRNZCGP
- 2010 Andre J. Smith MB ChB MMed(O&G)(Stell) FCOG(SA) FRANZCOG
- 2012 James C. Faherty MD(Wisconsin) FACOG (*Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer*)
- 2016 Byron A. Brown BS(Winthrop) MD(S Carolina) AmBdCertO&G FRANZCOG
- 2016 Jana S. Morgan MB ChB (Sheff) FRANZCOG
- 2019 Catherine J. Coffey BA(Camb) MB BS(Lond) DPhil(Oxf) CertClinEd(Newcastle UK) MRCOG

Clinical Lecturers

- 2000 Lynley K. Pascoe DipNursing RGON RM (*Midwifery*)
- 2016 Leehe Vardi MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 Sally McNeill RGON RM
- 2008 Susan E. Walthert MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Emma R. Macfarlane BSc PGDipHealSc(Otago) BN(Otago Poly) RN

Research Midwife

- 2013 Pauline G. Dawson BMid DipArts(Massey) PGCertMid(Well)

Paediatrics and Child Health

Associate Professor and Head of Section

- 2009 Benjamin J. Wheeler MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

Professors

- 1984 Barry J. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 1999)
- 2002 Stephen P. Robertson BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP FRSNZ
(*Cure Kids Professor of Child Health Research*)

Associate Professor

- 1987 Roland S. Broadbent MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

Research Associate Professor

- 1990 Barbara C. Galland BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Mavis J. Duncanson MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) GCUT(Notre Dame Aust)
- 2020 Jason Wister MD(Loma Linda) FAAP

Senior Research Fellow

- 2016 Wenhua Wei MSc(Huazhong Agric) PhD GradDipApplComp(Lincoln)

Research Fellows

- 2003 Zandra A. Jenkins BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Judith F. Adams BA BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago)
- 2015 Claire Smith BA MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Glanda L. M. Oben BSc MHealSc PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2017 Georgina S. Richardson BA(Massey) GDipBHL MPCS(Otago)

Clinical Reader

- 1992 Paul A. Tomlinson BSc(Cant) BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCP FRACP FRCPCH
(*Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer*)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Ian K. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1999 Andrew F. Kelly MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP MRNZCGP
- 2004 Susan M. Crow MB ChB DDR(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2012 Liza K. Edmonds BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) MMed(Syd) FRACP
- 2012 Annette D. Fischer BSc BSc(Med) MD(Manit) FRCPSCan
- 2013 Paul E. Trani BS MD(Virginia Commonwealth) AmBdCertPed
- 2016 P. Kalhari L. Weerasinghe MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPaed(Auck) DPH(Otago) FRACP

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2009 Tracy-Lee M. Fisher PGCertNurs(Otago Poly) RN

Adjunct Professor

2008 Robert J. McK. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Edin) FRACP

Mortality Review Data Group

Research Analyst

2007 Joseph Y. Hii BSc(Cant) PGDipApStat(Otago)

Systems Analyst/Developer

2009 Katarzynna E. Szymanska BSc(Hons)(Ott)

2015 Julian A. Davison BSc(Cant)

2016 Stephen H. Chalmers BEd(Tchg)(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)

University of Otago, Wellington

Dean and Head of Campus

Appointment pending

Deputy Dean

1995 Dawn E. Elder MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2013)

Associate Deans

1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago) (Māori)

1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA) (Undergraduate Studies)

2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP (Research)

2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Medical Education)

2016 Ross C. Freebairn BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FANZCA FRCPEd FCICM
(Undergraduate Studies, Hawke's Bay)

2017 Nathalie K. S. de Vries Artsexamen PhD(Groningen) FRACP (Undergraduate
Studies, Palmerston North)

2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu CQS BSc MBmedSc PhD PGDipHELT PGCertEdPD(Well)
DPH(Otago) CertAT(Auck IT) (Pacific)

Scientific Officer

2016 Rebecca M. Dyson BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle NSW)

Student Counsellor

2013 Denise M. Steers MA(Applied)(Well)

Education Unit

Associate Dean

2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP

Clinical Skills Director

2018 Sarah C. Rennie BMSc(Hons) MB ChB(Dund) PhD(Otago) MRCSEd

Medical Education Adviser

2013 Tehmina B. Gladman BA(Texas) MSc(Brist) PhD(Mississippi)

e-Learning Facilitator

2019 Qian Liu MSc(Edin) PhD(Auck)

Clinical Education Advisors

2010 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB PGDipClinEd(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago) RNZCGP

2015 Emma J. Merry MB BS(Lond) PGCertClinEd(Auck) FCICM FACHPM

2018 Henderikus (Erik) R. van Diepen Artsexamen(Groningen) DCH(RCPCH)
DipME(Dund) CCST(STA UK) MRCPsych

Student Learning Adviser (HEDC)

2019 M. Ruth Toumu'a MA PhD DipTESOL(Well)

OMS Director, Education Development and Staff Support Unit (EDSSU)

2011 Joy D. Percy MB ChB(Liv) FACHPM

OMS Education Adviser for Staff Development

2008 Peter A. Gallagher MA PGDMS(Sheff Hallam) PhD(Well) PGCertEd(Lond) RNT
DN RMN RGN

Department of Medicine

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2009 Annemarei Ranta BBIol BPhil(St Mary's Coll Med) MD(Penn State)
PGCertSc(Massey) FRACP AmBdCertNeur

Professors

- 1984 Julian Crane MB BS(Lond) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2002)
1997 Alister M. Neill BSc MB ChB MD(Otago) DipAnaesthesia(UK) FRACP (Professor since 2019)
1997 Mark Weatherall MB ChB(Otago) BA MApplStat(Massey) FRACP (Professor since 2011)
2001 Jeremy D. Krebs MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2019)
2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(Auck IT) MPNZ (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1998 Andrew A. Harrison MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP
1998 William J. Taylor MB ChB(Auck) PhD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP FAFRM(RACP)
2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP
2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP

Research Associate Professor

- 1983 Robert W. L. Siebers PGCertPH(Otago) FNZIMLS FNZIC CBiol FSB CSci

Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Robin F. Griffiths MB ChB(Brist) MPP(Well) DAvMed(RCP) DIH(Lond) FFOEM
FFOM(RCPI) FAFOEM FAFPHM FACOEM FACAsM
1997 Angela J. Campbell BSc PhD(Otago)
2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP
2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago)FNZCCP
2010 Fiona P. Graham BOccTher(Otago Poly) PhD(Qld) NZROT
2010 Stephen J. Inns MB ChB(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP
2015 Rosemary M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Open) FRACP
2016 Peter L. M. Fortes BN(Massey) MHealSc(Otago) DipNursing(Auck UT)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1993 Kristin L. Wickens BA(Well) PhD DPH(Otago)
2002 Tristram R. Ingham MB ChB(Otago)
2009 Caroline L. Shorter MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2010 Julia A. Myers MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago) DipPhy(Auck IT)

Research Fellows

- 2003 Bernadette D. Jones DPH(Otago) RGON
2004 Phillipa K. Barnes BA(Well) DPH(Otago)
2006 Rachele A. Martin MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago)
2008 Christine A. Barthow MA(Applied)(Well) RN
2016 Brian T. Corley BMedSc MB ChB BAO(NUI)
2016 Patricia L. Whitfield MB ChB(Auck)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2008 Janice M. Kang BSc(Hons)(Well)
2010 Claire Honeywill MSc(Brist) PhD(St And)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 2010 Sinead M. Donnelly MB BCh BAO HDipIPsythS(NUI) FRCPI FACHPM
2015 Darren A. Hooks MB ChB PhD(Auck) GDipCEP(CEPIA) FRACP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1977 John W. Delahunt MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Lond) MRCP FRACP
1977 Nigel H. Stace MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
1991 David A. Abernethy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
1993 David A. Hamilton MB ChB(Edin) MRCP FRCR FRCPEd FACHPM
1995 Raymond M. Bruce MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

- 1995 Mark B. Simmonds MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 1996 Grant B. Pidgeon MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRACP
 1997 John W. Wyeth MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP FRCP
 1999 Phillip P. Matsis MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FCSANZ
 1999 Timothy J. O’Meeghan BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2001 Sisira K. Jayathissa MB BS(Peradeniya) MD(Colombo) DipOHP(Otago)
 DipHSM(Massey) FAFPHM(RACP) FRCP
 2001 Carol A. Johnson MB ChB(Cape Town) FFRadT(SA) FRANZCR
 2001 Jeffrey S. Wong MB ChB DipObst(Otago)
 2002 Jonathan L. Adler MB BS(Lond) FRACP FACHPM MRCP
 2003 Philip J. Matheson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2004 Scott A. Harding MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 Philip J. Daniel MB ChB(Otago) FACHPM
 2006 David I. Robiony-Rogers MBA(Sheff Hallum) DPH(Otago)
 2006 Matthew R. Webber MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2007 Murray J. Leikis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2007 Anne E. O’Donnell BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2008 Elaine W. Barrington-Ward MB BS(Lond) MRCP
 2008 Alwyn B. D’Souza MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA FRACP
 2008 James M. Evans MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2008 Kyle G. Perrin MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Cant) FRACP
 2008 Stefan A. Sasse Dr med(Bonn) FRACP FCSANZ
 2008 Cindy R. Towns BS(Idaho State) MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
 2009 Ilamaram Kumarasamy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2009 Christina R. Cameron MB ChB MCLinPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FRACP
 2010 Catherine Barrow MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Katherine A. Ferrier MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Evan Jolliffe MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Anna M. Nicholson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2010 Jennifer M. Taylor MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2010 David G. Tripp MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM
 2011 Russell W. Anscombe BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2011 Nicholas P. S. Humphries MB ChB(Otago) DipObst DipPaed(Auck) FRANZCR
 2011 Brendan J. Ng MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2011 Thomas D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) MRCP FRACP
 2012 Paul J. Healy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP
 2012 Ben J. Johnston MB ChB MAvMed PGDipOccMed(Otago)
 2012 Brendan Luey MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) FRACP
 2012 David O. Okonji MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
 2012 Ian Rosemergy BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2013 Leila Arnold MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACP
 2013 Sarah R. Barton MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Medical Oncology)
 2013 Katriona J. Clarke MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2013 Dorothy Dinesh MB ChB(Auck) CertTransfMed(RCPed) FRACP
 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB(Natal) FRANZCR
 2013 John M. Wilson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 David A. J. Bourke BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2014 Keith Dyson BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRACP MRCP
 2014 Marianne Falconer MB BCh(Dubl) MRCP FRACP
 2015 Chris M. Andersen MD(Columbia) AmBdCertIntMed FRACP
 2015 Rees G. Cameron MB ChB MSc(Auck) FRACP
 2015 Richard W. Carroll MB ChB(Manc) FRACP
 2015 Caroline L. Chembo BSc MB ChB(Zambia) FRACP
 2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD(Belf) MRCP
 2015 Colin M. Feek MB BS(Lond) MPP(Well) PhD(Edin) FRACP FRACMA
 2015 Matthew J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) MRes DTM&H(Liv) FRACP

- 2015 Marie E. K. Liang Lung Chong MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCP CCST
 2015 Marion Leighton MB BS(Newcastle UK) PGDipClinEd(Auck) FRACP MRCP
 2015 Rodolfo C. Morice MD(Costa Rica) FCCP
 2015 Catherine C. Scott MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2015 James M. Taylor BMedSci MB ChB(Aberd) FRACP MRCP
 2016 Veronica B. Crawford MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2016 Andrew R. Davies BSc MB ChB(Wales) FRACP
 2016 James E. Fingleton BM(S'ton) MRCP CCT FRACP
 2016 Benjamin J. Griffiths MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2016 Hanah Kim MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
 2016 Ronald A. Linton MB BCh BAO(Belf) MRCP CCT FRACP
 2016 Timothy J. E. Matthews MB ChB(Cape Town) FCP FRACP
 2016 Susan V. Plunkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2016 Richard E. Stein BA (Columbia) MD (Ill) FAGC FRACP AGAF
 2017 Carolyn J. Clark MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2017 Martyn J. Horsfall BAppSc(S Aust) BHlthSc(Adel) BM BS(Flin)
 2017 Luatupu Ioane-Cleverley MB BS(PNG) MPH(Otago) FRACP
 2017 Anil M. Ranchord MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2017 Hassan A. Salih MB ChB(Baghdad) CAMBS(Int Med) FRACP MRCP
 2018 Brendon M. Ah Chan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Nicola A. Emslie MB ChB(Otago)
 2018 Rowena I. Howard MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Khadiga E. A. Mohammed MB BS(Gezira) MMed(Cape Town) FCRadOnc
 2018 Maas C. Mollenhauer Staatsexamen SpecNeurology(Frankfurt)
 2019 Pedro P. Broggi Médico Cirujano(Universidad Científica del Sur)
 SpecGeriatricMed FRACP
 2019 Anupkumar George MB BS(Kottayam) FRACP FRCPA
 2019 Stephen Hogg MB BS(Qld) FRACP
 2019 Maartje G. S. Lyons MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2019 Manjula Ricciardi Laurea(Insubria) SpecGeriatricMed(Pavia) FRACP

Adjunct Professor

- 2008 C. Richard W. Beasley MB ChB DSc(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP FAAAAI FRCP
 HonFFOM

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2008 Swee Kin Loke MEd(Capella) GradDipTchg(Nan Tech) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2003 Sarah G. Dean MB BS(Hons)(Syd)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1986 Stewart Mann BM BCh MD(Oxf) FRCP FRACP

Department of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Women's Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 2018 Alec J. Ekeroma MB BS(PNG) MBA(Keele) PhD DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG
 MRCOG

Professor

- 1996 John D. Hutton MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRCOG FRANZCOG

Emeritus Professor

- 1987 Kevin C. Pringle ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000,
 Emeritus Professor since 2015)

Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Fali K. Langdana MB BS(Nagpur) FRANZCOG MRCOG MRCP
 2003 Sara K. Filoche BSc(Hons)(Abery) MSc PhD(Exe)
 2003 Andrew S. Murray MB ChB(Otago) PhD PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG
 2009 Peter R. Abels MB ChB(Stell) FCOG(SA)
 2018 Simon J. McDowell MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG

Assistant Lecturers

- 2002 Debbie B. Bean RN RM
- 2014 Rachel E. Monerasinghe BA(Hons) BSc(Hons)(Anglia PU) RN RM IBCLC
- 2018 Janet Campbell BA(Well)
- 2018 Nergis V. Narayan MSW(Tata Inst Soc Scis)
- 2018 Ngarangi V. Pritchard RM RCN

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1978 Peter C. Dukes MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG
- 1986 John D. Tait MB BS(Monash) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2001 Michel R. Sangalli MD(Geneva) FRANZCOG DDU(ASUM) CMFM
- 2002 Howard M. Clentworth MB ChB(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2010 David T. Cook MB ChB(Manc) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2010 Maha M. Jaber MB ChB(Baghdad) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2010 Jeremy B. A. Meates MB ChB(Otago) BHB DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2011 E. Jane MacDonald MB ChB(Aberd) DTM&H(Lond) FACHSHM(RACP)
- 2012 Nicholas D. Bedford MB ChB Dip Obst(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2012 Annette H. Hobbs-Tuitea RN RM
- 2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD (Belf) MRCP
- 2015 Kirsten Gaerty MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) DDU(ASUM) FRANZCOG
- 2015 Jennifer M. Hayward BMSci BM BS(Nott) FRANZCOG FRACP FACHSH
- 2016 Anju Basu MB BS(B'lore) FRANZCOG
- 2016 Philip A. Suisted BPRMgt(Lincoln) MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2017 Elizabeth R. Childs BSc(Auck) BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT)
PGDipManPhy(NZMPA) PGCertPhysio(PlvFlrRehab)(Melb)
- 2017 Roopinder K. Gill MB ChB PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2018 Emma L. Felix BSc(Hons)(Brad) PGDipEd(Massey) FHGSA
- 2018 Karen T. Leemen BA MB BS(Syd) FRANZCOG
- 2018 Kate Strachan MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2019 Keryn O. Anderson RN
- 2019 Jessica A. Cortese RM
- 2019 Sandadura A. De Silva MB BS(Colombo) MRCOG CCT(UK)
- 2019 Olufela Ifaturoti MB BS(Ib) MRCOG CCT(UK) FRANZCOG
- 2019 Patrick J. Keating MB BS(Lond) MRCOG CCST(UK)
- 2019 Ate F. Moala MB ChB(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM

Clinical Lecturers

- 1998 Arlene A. Smyth MB ChB DipObst(Auck)
- 2016 Chloe A. Frei MB ChB(Otago) MRANZCOG
- 2017 Catriona Murray BM BCh(Oxf) MA(Camb) DipSRH(NZSRHECT)
- 2018 Fiona M. Jones MA(Applied) PGCertMid(Well) RM RN
- 2018 Karen M. Lash BMid(Massey)

Department of Paediatrics and Child Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Dawn E. Elder MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2013)

Professors

- 1999 Lynette G. Sadleir MB ChB MD(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP (Professor since 2019)
- 2001 Esko J. Wiltshire MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professor

- 2012 Mary J. Berry BSc MB BS(Lond) PhD(Auck) FRACP MRCPCH

Senior Lecturer

- 1980 Thorsten V. Stanley MB ChB(Edin) DCH(Glas) DObstRCOG FRCP

Research Fellow

- 2016 Clint L. Gray BSc(Hons)(Sund) PhD(Nott)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Ross G. Wilson MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRCPC FRACP
 1998 Brendon D. Bowkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 1998 Philip Leadbitter MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRACP
 1999 Nicholas J. de C. Baker MB ChB(Manc) DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2001 Andrew G. Marshall BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2002 Kate M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 Beth E. C. Cizadlo MD(Nebraska) AmBdCertPsych AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
 2006 Kai D.-C. Steinmann MD(Freiburg) FRACP
 2007 Nigel J. Willis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2008 Katherine R. Neas MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2009 Helen E. Miller MB ChB DCH(Otago) MM(Syd) FRACP
 2010 Karla M. D. N. Fernandes MB BCh(Witw) FCPaed(SA)
 2011 Toni-Maree Wilson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
 2011 Erin K. Mahoney BDS(Otago) MDS PhD(Syd) FRACS
 2013 Priscilla Campbell-Stokes MB ChB MMedSc (Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
 2013 Nigel T. Orr BHB MB ChB (Auck) DCH (Otago) FRACP
 2013 Timothy J. Savage MB BCh BAO (NUI) PhD (Auck) LRCP MRCPI
 2014 Sarah A. Mills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Gianluca Valsenti MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR MRCPCH
 2014 Graham A. Wilson MB ChB MSc(Otago) FRANZCO
 2015 Willie F. Kamphambe MB BS(Tas) FRACP
 2015 Robert Winkler Staatsexamen(Cologne) SpecPaed(Nordrhein)
 2015 Maylin A. Yap MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2016 Erik W. Andersen MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
 2016 Paul B. Jackson MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS
 2016 Andreas E. C. Leinfellner Dr med(Vienna) FRACP
 2017 Nicola A. Jordan MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey) PGDipPH(Auck) FRACP
 2017 David M. B. Montgomery MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACP
 2018 Jessica J. Allen MB ChB DCH DPH(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Varsha Gandhi MB BS(Lond) FRACP
 2019 Angelica Allermo-Fletcher MB BS(ANU) FRACP
 2019 Rosalind D. Wood MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2014 Anganette B.-M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

Honorary Professor

- 2007 Mark D. Stringer BSc(Hons) MB BS MS(Lond) FRCP FRCS FRCS(Paed) FRCSEd

Department of Pathology and Molecular Medicine

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

Professor

- 1980 Brett Delahunt ONZM KStJ GCLJ Officer of the Order Arts and Sciences(Cambodia)
 BSc(Hons)(Well) BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRSNZ FRCPA FFS(FCPA)
 FRCPATH FNZSP AFNZIM HonFNZIMLS (Professor since 1996 and Emeritus
 Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

- 2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP

Senior Lecturers

- 2016 Ayesha J. Verrall MB ChB MBHL PhD(Otago) DTM&H(Gorgas)
 PGDipEpid(Lond) FRACP
 2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu BSc MBmedSc PhD PGCertEdPD(Well) DPH(Otago)
 CertAT(Auck IT)
 2017 Michelle Thunders BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) PGCertHE(Westminster) FHEA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Andrew B. M. Tie MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

- 2013 Robert Weinkove MB BS (Lond) MA(Camb) PhD(Otago) FRCPath FRACP
FRCPA MRCP
- 2014 Michelle N. D. Balm MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCPA
- 2014 Timothy K. Blackmore MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
- 2019 Helen D. Brasch MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2019 Rachel A. Caswell-Smith MB ChB(Otago)
- 2019 Anupkumar George MB BS(Kottayam) FRACP FRCPA
- 2019 Stuart I. Johnson MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2019 John A. McCafferty MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA
- 2019 Vanaja Muthurajah MB BS(Syd) FRCPA
- 2019 Leeanne N. Olsen BSc(Well) DipMedLabSc(Massey)
- 2019 Vladimir O. Osipov MD(St Petersburg) AmBdCertAnat&ClinPath FRCPA
- 2019 Christopher Pease MB BS(Lond) FRCPA MRCPPath
- 2019 Peter R. Roberts MD(West Virginia) AmBdCertIntMed FRACP FJFICM
- 2019 Richard H. Steele MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCPA
- 2019 David C. Vincenti MD(Malta) MRCPFRCPPath CCT
- 2019 Melissa Yssel MB ChB(Pret) FCPPath FRCPA

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Peter B. Bethwaite MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRCPA
- 2010 Emma C. McKay MB ChB(Otago)
- 2017 Juliet A. Elvy BM BS(Nott) FRCPath CCT(UK)
- 2018 Reza Farhour MD(Shahid Beheshti)
- 2018 Claire E.V. French MB ChB(Otago)
- 2019 Julia K. Phillips MB ChB(Liv) MRCP MRCPPath FRACP

Laboratory Scientists

- 2019 Yee Syuen Low BBiomedSc PhD(Well)
- 2019 Fenella J. Rich BSc(Hons) DPH(Otago)

Research Assistant

- 2019 Christopher D. Smith PhD(Otago)

Department of Primary Health Care and General Practice

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Lynn C. McBain BSc MD(Dal) DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) LMCC FRNZCGP

Professors

- 1994 Susan R. H. Pullon MB ChB MPHIC DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
(Professor since 2017)
- 1997 Anthony C. Dowell MB ChB(Leeds) DTM&H(Lond) FRCGP FRNZCGP

Associate Professors

- 2000 Eileen McKinlay MA(App)(Well) RN
- 2003 Maria H. Stubbe MA PhD(Well) DipTESL DipTchg
- 2010 Angela J. Ballantyne BSc(Well) PhD(Monash)

Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Benjamin V. Gray MB ChB MBHL(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2000 Jennifer T. Visser BSc(Well) MB ChB MTravMed PGCertGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2008 Lesley A. Gray MPH(Glas) MSc(S Bank) FFPHM
- 2009 Caroline J. Morris BPharm(Hons)(Bath) MSc PhD(Manc) MRPharmS MPS(NZ)
RegPharmNZ
- 2016 Benjamin J. Darlow BPhy PhD(Otago) MSportsPhysio (Curtin)
- 2016 Jonathan D. Kennedy BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH DPH (Otago)
- 2016 Samantha A. Murton MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FAcadMED

Senior Research Fellow

- 2000 Sally B. Rose BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Well)

Research Fellows

- 2004 Susan M. Garrett BHealSc(Auck UT) MPH(Otago)
- 2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)
- 2009 Sonya J. Morgan BSc(Hons)(Well) MHealSc(Otago)

- 2010 Joanne M. Hilder BA DipTESL(Well) MA(UCLA)
- 2017 Melanie J. Brown MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Pauline J. Horrill MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) PGDipID(Lond) FRNZCGP
- 2014 Shaun J. Counsell MB ChB PGDipTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
- 2016 Albertine A. Ireland MB ChB PGDipTravMed(Otago) PGDipSc(Massey)
- 2018 Claire Wong MSc(Sheff Hallam) PGDipTravMed(UCL) PGCertLTHE(Liv)
CHT(ISTM) FFTMRCPSGlas RN

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2012 Estelle L. Jaine BMLSc MB ChB(Otago)
- 2014 Shaun J. Counsell MB ChB PGDipTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
- 2017 Natasha S. Ashworth MNurs(Eastern Institute of Technology)
- 2019 Martin L. Kennedy BPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)

Interprofessional Programme Manager

- 2017 Amanda J. Garnett BScEd(Hons)(Exe)

Department of Psychological Medicine

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2011 Susanna Every-Palmer MB ChB PGCertHSc(Auck) MSc(Oxf) FRANZCP

Associate Professor

- 2011 P. A. Giles Newton-Howes BA BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipCBT(Lond)
FRANZCP MRCPsych

Senior Lecturers

- 1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
- 2001 Fiona Mathieson MA(Applied)(Well) DipTchg FNZCCPsych
- 2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZCCP
- 2012 Sarah E. Gordon BSc LLB MBHL PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Francis B. Goodstadt BA(Hons)(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) ATCAP(RANZCP)
FRANZCP

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2012 Julie A. Burgess-Manning BA(Hons) PGDipPsychPrac(Massey) MSc(Lond)
PGCertHealth(Well)
- 2017 Susan J. Watson MA PhD PGDipClinPsych(Massey) MNZCCP

Research Fellows

- 2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)
- 2019 Shaystah Dean MSc PhD(Otago) PGDipClinPsych(Cant)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2018 Jeremy L. Tumoana BRS GradCertMP(Lincoln)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Laurence S. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1995 Joanna MacDonald MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2002 Paul A. French MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2006 Beth E. C. Cizadlo MD(Nebraska) AmBdCertPsych AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
- 2007 Allister J. C. Bush MB ChB DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck)
DipChAdMHLth(Melb) FRANZCP
- 2008 Adam J. H. Sims BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) ATCLP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2009 Charul B. Barapatre MB BS MD(Bombay) MRCPsych
- 2009 Samuel V. McBride MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2009 Jonathan C. McKinnon MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2009 George Mathew BSc MB BS(Kerala) DPM(B'lore) FAPsych(Düsseldorf)
- 2009 Nancy K. Yerly MD(Kentucky)
- 2010 Peter E. Boeke MB ChB(Stell)
- 2010 Gregory M. Spencer MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2011 Vishwa R. Kairvar MB BS MS(Delhi)
- 2011 Alain Marcuse Staatsexamen(Munich)

- 2011 B. P. Gregory Young MB ChB(Cape Town) FRANZCP
- 2013 Schalk (Scott) W. du Toit MB ChB (Stell) PGCertMedEd (Dund) MRCPsych
- 2013 Alastair F. Willis MB ChB (Dund) FRANZCP MRCPsych
- 2014 David A. Chinn MB ChB (Liv) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2014 Andrew C. Horrigan BA(Case Western Reserve) MD(Toledo) AmBdCertPsych
- 2015 Mary P. Davison MB ChB(Otago) MBioethics(Monash) FRANZCP
- 2015 B. Sally Rimkeit BA(Pomona College) MB ChB(Otago) MA(Chicago) ATPOA(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2016 Felisa Roldan LMS(País Vasco) FRANZCP
- 2018 A. Catherine Dicks MB ChB(Brist) MRCPsych
- 2018 Malcolm W. Stanton BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
- 2019 Huma Amer MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2019 Susannah J. Bates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2019 Enys Delmage MB ChB(Liv) FRANZCP
- 2019 Marian P. Droba MD(Ohio State)
- 2019 Zoe K. Hawkins BM BCh MA(Oxf) MPsych(Melb) FRANZCP
- 2019 Laura J. Kean MB ChB(Edin) MRCPsych ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2019 Samuele Manfrinati MB ChB(Turin)

Clinical Lecturers

- 2016 Leon J. du Plessis BA (Jo'burg) MA (Potchef) MA(P Elizabeth)
- 2016 Holly E. Hammond MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2018 Ronald L. Chambers MA PGDipClinPsych(Cant)
- 2018 Lorraine C. Davison BSc MB BS(Lond) FRANZCP
- 2018 Kathryn R. Ryan MA PGDipArts PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2018 Katie Thorne MB BS(Hull York Med Sch)
- 2019 Maria P. Casey BA(Well) MS PGDipChFamPsc(Cant)
- 2019 Ann F. Connell MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2019 Sabine Egger MSocSc PGDipPsc(Clin)(Waik)
- 2019 Heather J. Elmes MA(Applied)(Well)
- 2019 Maynard E. Gilgen MA(Auck)
- 2019 Oliver R. Hansby MB ChB BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) GC-FBS(Swinburne UT) FRANZCP
- 2019 Gillian N. Hawke MA PGDipClinPsych(Well)
- 2019 Johan W. Laven MSc PGDipClinPsych(Auck)
- 2019 Michele Y. Lomas MSc PGDipClinPsych(Massey)
- 2019 Pauline O'Flaherty BSc(Hons)(Warw) MSc PGDipClinPsych(Auck)
- 2019 Nathan C. G. Phillips BA BSc(Hons) PGDipClinPsych(Well) MSc(Massey)
- 2019 Lana E. Shackleton BA MSc PGDipChFamPsc(Cant)
- 2019 Anna Shum-Pearce BSc(Hons)(Well) DCLinPsy(Auck)
- 2019 Amie M. Sinden MSc PGDipClinPsych(Well)
- 2019 Esther K. Vierck PhD PGDipSci(Otago) PGDipClinPsych(Cant)

Honorary Fellow

- 2019 Jonathan B. Koea MB ChB MHB MD(Auck) FRACS FACS

Suicide and Mental Health Research Unit

Director

- 1991 Catherine (Sunny) D. Collings MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) MRCPsych FRANZCP (Professor since 2011)

Deputy Directors

- 2013 Gabrielle L. S. Jenkin BA(Cant) MPH PhD(Otago) (Senior Research Fellow)
- 2017 Sarah K. McKenzie BSc(Hons)(Glas) MPH PhD(Otago) (Senior Research Fellow)

Department of Public Health

Professors and Head of Department

- 2004 Diana Sarfati MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM (Professor since 2016)
(*Director, Cancer Control and Screening Research Group*)

Professors

- 1991 Philippa L. Howden-Chapman QSO BA(Well) MA PhD
DipClinPsych(Auck) DipTchg FRSNZ (Professor since 2006)
- 1997 Michael G. Baker MB ChB DPH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM FRACMA
(Professor since 2013)
- 2000 Louise N. Signal BA(Massey) MSocSc(Waik) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2018)
(*Director, Health Promotion and Policy Research Unit*)
- 2003 Nicholas A. Wilson MB ChB(Auck) MPH DIH(Otago) FAFPHM
(Professor since 2016)
- 2005 P. Richard Edwards BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH(Leeds) MRCP MFPHM
(Professor since 2009)
- 2009 Janet A. Hoek MA PhD DipBusAdmin(Massey) (also in Marketing)

Research Associate Professors

- 1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago)(*Director, Te Rōpū Rangahau a Eru
Pōmare/Eru Pōmare Māori Health Research Centre*)
- 1996 Simon E. P. Hales BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2004 George W. Thomson BA(Auck) MPP(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Ricci B. Harris MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2006 Michael Keall BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Melb)
- 2011 Nevil F. Pierse MSc(Cork) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Louise M. Delany BA(Hons) LLM(Well)
- 2011 Caroline V. Shaw MB ChB MPH PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2013 Hera Cook BA(Hons)(Lond) PhD(Sus)
- 2014 William W. Leung MSc(Glas) MSc(Strath) MSc(York)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1984 Gordon L. Purdie BSc(Well) (*Biostatistician*)
- 1999 Donna M. Cormack MA PhD(Waik)
- 2009 Julie S. Bennett BSc(Massey) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Deborah H. M. Peterson BA MA(Applied) PhD(Well)
- 2010 Ruth Cunningham BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Melissa A. McLeod MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2010 Moira B. Smith BDS PhD PGDipSci DPH(Otago)
- 2011 Jason K. Gurney BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
- 2011 T. H. Nhung Nghiem MEcon(Foreign Trade, Hanoi) PhD(Massey)
- 2012 Geoffrey M. Fougere MA(Cant)
- 2012 Marie L. Russell MA(Applied)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Andrew M. Waa BSocSc (Waik) MPH(Otago)
- 2013 Lucy F. Telfar Barnard MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) DELEBás
- 2014 Cristina L. Cleghorn MSc(Otago) PhD(Leeds)
- 2016 Sheree J. Gibb MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2011 Keri R. Lawson-Te Aho MSc(Waik) PhD(Well)
- 2014 Johanna R. P. Reidy LLB MA PGDipArts(Well) PhD PGCertPH(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2001 Helen E. Viggers BE(Hons)(Cant) DPH(Otago) GradDipApplStat(Massey)
- 2007 Virginia C. Signal BN(UCOL) MPH PhD(Otago) RCompN
- 2011 Frederieke S. Petrovic-van der Deen MSc(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Sarah P. Bierre BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Anna M. Davies MSc DPH(Otago)
- 2019 Benjamin D. McConchie MB ChB(Auck)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2011 Sarah E. Donovan BMid BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Well)
- 2018 Jamie Yeates BA(Well)

Senior Analyst and Team Leader

- 2000 P. June Atkinson

Research Manager

- 2011 Jasmine Xu

Department of Radiation Therapy

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professor

- 2001 Patricia M. Herst MSc(Nijmegen) MPhil(Waik) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 J. Paul Kane BSc(Hons)(Ulster) MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) DipJEB(Lond)
- 2012 Nanette C. Schleich Dipl-Ing(FH)(Ravensburg-Weingarten)
Diplom Dr rer nat(Freiberg) PGDipSc PGCertAntaStud(Cant) MACPSEM

Lecturer

- 2001 Gay M. Dungey BSc(Anglia P U) MEd(Well) DipThRad

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Iain G. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRANZCR
- 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB(Natal) FRANZCR
- 2018 Douglas T. M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

Clinical Tutors

- 2011 Amy K. Koskela BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2011 Nadia G. Smith BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2013 Melissa E. Higson BHSc PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2015 Sarah E. McLeod BHealSc(Otago) CAT(Wintec)
- 2017 Janeane M. Summerfield BHSc(CIT) PGCCT(Chch Poly IT) NDMRT
- 2018 Timothy S. J. Kerrisk BRT PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- 2018 Joo H. Kwon BSc BRT(Otago)
- 2018 Robert G. Lane BHealSc(Otago)
- 2018 Tessa M. J. Schriek BRT(Otago)
- 2019 Tessa Walsh BRT(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Billie A. Mudie BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2003 Frederick Harris MSc(Well) DipTchg(Cant)
- 2010 Melissa S. Pitchford BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2013 Alannah J. Flockton BHealSc BRT(Hons)(Otago)
- 2014 Aidan G. Leong MHealSc(Otago)
- 2017 Kate J. M. Chadwick BHealSc(Otago)
- 2019 Jane E. Brook MSW(Massey) PGCertAdultTeaching(Southern Illinois)

Department of Surgery and Anaesthesia

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

Professor

- 1986 John N. Nacey MB ChB MD(Otago) MBA(H-W) FRACS

Associate Professors

- 2003 Elizabeth R. Dennett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(Clin Epi)
MAppMgt(Hlth)(Newcastle NSW) GradDipMed(Clin Epid)(Syd) FRACS
- 2007 Y.-C. (Shieak) Tzeng MB ChB PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2017 Kirsty M. Danielson BMedSc(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2018 Justin Chou MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Lecturers

- 2017 Nicholas J. Clode MSc(Manc Met)
- 2019 Ana S. Holley MmedSc PhD(Well)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2004 Christine H. Mouat BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2009 Dean P. Walsh MB ChB (Otago) FRCA
- 2011 Jake N. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
- 2012 Buthayna E.-Z. Abdelhameed MB ChB(Glas) FCEM FACEM
- 2012 Ben N. Barry BSc MB BS(Lond) FRCA FCICM
- 2012 Scott F. Boyes MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2012 Mark H. Hussey MB BS(Lond) FACEM
- 2012 Alexander J. Psirides BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FCICM
- 2012 Daniel R. Watson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2013 Alan D. Barton MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2014 Jayanathan Amaranathan MB ChB (Auck) DPH PGCertAeroRT(Otago) FACEM
- 2015 Norman McL. Gray BSc MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2016 Jesse Gale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO
- 2017 Bradley F. Peckler MD(St Georges) FACEP FACEM
- 2017 Troy H. Smithers MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2018 Giles T. Foley MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS
- 2018 Ineke C. Meredith MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2018 Sara G. Robinson DipN
- 2018 Criselda E. Sayoc MD(Finch) FACEP FACEM
- 2018 Aaron H. J. Withers MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2019 Richard A Hamilton MB BCh BAO(Belf)
- 2019 Sotiata J. Leilua MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2019 Daniel P. Lemanu MB ChB(Auck)
- 2019 Calum A. Pears MB ChB(Otago)
- 2019 Nikhilesh Todkari MB BCh BAO(UCD)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1992 Lissa E. Judd BMedSc MB ChB DIH DipOHP(Otago) FACD FAFOM(RACP)
- 2017 Alice K. Stringer BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACS
- 2017 Kathryn J. Tietjens BSLT(Cant) MB ChB(Otago)
- 2017 Theresa N. S. Wong MB ChB(Cardiff) AFRCSEd
- 2017 Graham M. Orsourn BAppSc(Auck UT)
- 2018 David J. McQuade MB ChB DCH(Otago) FACEM
- 2018 Craig I. Wallace MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2019 Aleksandra Popadich MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2019 Douglas T.M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2019 Eric Ji MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

School of Pharmacy

Professor and Dean

2016 Carlo A. Marra BSc(Pharm) PharmD PhD(Br Col)

Professors

- 1991 Ian G. Tucker BPharm(Hons) PhD(Qld) FNZCP FCRS FPS RegPharmNZ
 2001 Sarah M. Hook BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013; Associate Dean, Research)
 2006 Stephen B. Duffull MPharm PhD(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FNZCP FPS RegPharmNZ

Associate Professors

- 1997 Natalie J. Medicott BPharm PhD(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 (Associate Dean, Academic)
 2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld) (Associate Dean, Internationalisation)
 2005 Arlene McDowell MSc(Melb) PhD(Otago)
 2016 Bruce R. Russell BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2018 Kyle J. Wilby BSP(Sask) PharmD(Br Col) ACPR

Senior Lecturers

- 2007 Hesham Al-Sallami BPharm MClinPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ
 2008 Susan J. Heydon BA(Hons)(Lond) MA PhD(Otago) DHMSA
 2012 Allan B. Gamble BMedChemAdv PhD GCertBus(W'gong)
 2012 Shakila B. Rizwan BPharm PhD(Otago)
 2012 Greg F. Walker MSc PhD(Otago)
 2012 Daniel F. B. Wright BScPharm(Dal) MA(Brist) MSc PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ
 2013 Shyamal C. Das MPharm(Jahang) PhD(Monash)
 2013 Andrea J. Vernal BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
 2014 Alesha J. Smith MSc(Otago) PhD(Qld)
 2016 Ailsa A. McGregor BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Glas)

Senior Research Fellow

2004 Hu Zhang MB(Bengbu) MD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2019 Mudassir Anwar BPharm(Bahawal) MS(Sci U Malaysia) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

2017 Prabhat Bhusal BPharm(Pokhara) MPharm(Chosun)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2014 Blake H. Gibson MSc(Otago)
 2015 Sara de la Harpe BSc(Hons)(Massey)
 2016 Bettina Polier Mag pharm(Graz)
 2017 Shubhra Sinha MSc(Jahang) PhD(Monash)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1996 N. Anita M. Olivier DipPharm(Natal) PGCertTertT(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2005 James M. Windle BPharm MClinPharm PGDipTertT(Otago) MBS
 DipBusAdmin(Massey) DipPharm(CIT) MPS MNZCP RegPharmNZ
 2008 Kate M. Farquharson BPharm GDipBHL(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2009 Aynsley K. Peterson BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2015 Lisa J. Kremer BPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)
 2017 Kasey K. M. Brown BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago)
 2017 Carla M. Dillon BSc(Pharmacy)(Nfld) PharmD(Tor) ACPR
 2017 Emma R. Smith MPharm(portsmouth) PGCertPsych(Aston) MRPharmS MPS
 RegPharmNZ
 2017 Michael B. Smith BSc BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2017 Leanne M. Te Karu MHSc PGCertClinPharm(Auck) PGDipClinPharm
 PGCertPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FPS RegPharmNZ
 2018 Tegan J. McKegg BA BSc(Otago)

- 2018 Danielle C. Maulder BPharm(Otago)
 2018 Angela C. K. Wong BPharm(Belgrade) PGCertTravMed(Otago) MPS
 RegPharmNZ
 2019 Supriya Devi BPharm PGCertPharm PGDipHealSc(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2019 Ina M. Donat PGDipPrescribingSciences PGCertProfessionalStudies(R Gordon)
 2019 Bridget C. Mark BPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2019 Tara F. Wheeler BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) RegPharmNZ
- Teaching Fellow
 2019 Jaime-Lee Tutbury BEd(Te Whare Wānanga o Awanuiārangi)
- Honorary Professors
 2013 Thomas Rades BSc(Pharm)(Hamburg) PhD(Braunschweig)
 2019 Ross T. Tsuyuki BSc(Pharm)(Br Col) PharmD (SUNY Buffalo) MSc(McM)
 FCSHP FACC FCAHS
- Honorary Associate Professors
 2001 June M. Tordoff MPharm(Brad) PhD(Otago) MRPharmS MPS RegPharmNZ
 2013 Clare J. Strachan BPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ
- Head Technician
 2001 Leonard C. Stevenson PGCertHealSc(Otago) NZCS
- Senior ICT and Electronics Specialist
 2001 Brian S. Young NZCE
- Scientific Officer
 2018 Esther K.-L. See BSc MHSc PGDipHSc(Auck)

School of Physiotherapy

- Professor and Dean
 2000 Leigh A. Hale BSc(Cape Town) MSc(Physio) PhD(Witw) FNZCP (Professor since
 2015) (*Director, Centre for Health, Activity, and Rehabilitation Research*)
- Professors
 2005 G. David Baxter TD BSc(Hons) DPhil(Ulster) MBA(Lond)
 2008 Debra L. Waters BS(N Dakota State) PhD(New Mexico) (Director of
 Gerontology Research) (Professor since 2020) (*Director, Ageing Well National
 Science Challenge*)
- Associate Professors
 1996 Hilda F. Mulligan BSc(Physio)(Cape Town) MHealSc PhD(Otago)
 2001 Gisela Sole BScPhysio(Stell) MSc(Med)ExSci(Cape Town) PhD(Otago)
 2005 Steven J. Tumilty MPhy PhD PGDipPhy PGCertTertT(Otago)
 GradDipPhy(Northumbria)
- Senior Lecturers
 1996 Margot A. Skinner MPhEd PhD(Otago) DipPhy FNZCP PNZ(HonLife)
 (Deputy Dean)
 2005 Meredith A. C. Perry BPhy PhD(Otago) MManipTh(Curtin) (Associate Dean,
 Postgraduate Studies)
 2011 Catherine M. Chapple BSc(Hons)(Lough) MMPhy PhD PGDipMPhy(Otago)
 GradDipPhys(Lond)
 2013 Ramakrishnan Mani BPhy(TN Med) MPT PGCertBERM(Manipal) PhD(Otago)
 (Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies)
 2013 Daniel Cury Ribeiro BPhy(Centro Universitário Metodista IPA)
 MSc(Univ Fed do Rio Grande do Sul) PhD(Otago)
 2014 Prasath Jayakaran BPT(TN Med) MPT(Sports)(J Hamdard) PhD(Otago)
- Lecturers
 2008 Ewan J. Kennedy BPhy PhD(Otago)
 2009 Allyson M. Calder BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT) PGCertCT(Cant) PhD(Otago)

- 2018 Daniela Aldabe BPhy(Centro Universitário Metodista IPA) MSc PGDip(Univ Fed do Rio Grande do Sul) PhD(Otago)
 2019 Elizabeth J. Carrington BPhy MSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows – Dunedin

- 1996 Evelyn J. Tulloch MPhy PGDipSportMed(Otago) DipPhy
 1999 Stuart J. Horton MPhy PGDMPhy PGCertTertT(Otago) DipPhy DipMDT
 2007 Matthew L. Dick BSc BPhy DipGrad PGCertPhy(Otago)
 2007 Christopher D. Higgs BSc(Hons)(Nott) MPhy(Otago) (*Clinical Education Programme Leader*)
 2009 Karen G. M. Taylor MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy (*Director of Clinics*)
 2010 Katrina A. P. Bryant BPhy(Otago)
 2012 Emily A. Gray BPhy PGDipSportMed (Otago)
 2012 Julian F. D. O'Hagan GDipPhy(Bath)
 2013 Gail H. Hyland MHealSc(Otago) DipPhy(Otago Poly)
 2014 Claire E. Hargest BPhy(Otago)
 2015 Sannah Aitcheson BSc MPhy(S'ton)
 2015 Christine Livesey BSc(Hons)(W England)
 2015 Amy-Jean Mephram BSc BPhy(Otago)
 2017 Rebecca E. Armstrong BHSc(Physio) PgDipHSc(Auck UT)
 2017 Sarah Rhodes BSc(Hons)(Northumbria)
 2019 Gerard J. Farrell MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago)
 2019 Nicole R. Farrell BPhy(Otago)
 2019 Donna C. Smith BPhy(Otago) PGCertHSc(Auck UT)

Professional Practice Fellow – Christchurch

- 1996 Sandra A. Ferdinand MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy (*Co-ordinator, Christchurch Centre*)

Professional Practice Fellows – School of Physiotherapy Clinics, Christchurch

- 2008 Alister P. George PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy
 2018 Lisa M. McKinnon BSc BPhy(Otago)
 2018 Charlene Wills BPhy(Otago)
 2018 Olivia M. L. Stone BPhy(Otago) PhD(NSW) (*Co-ordinator, Christchurch Clinic*)

Professional Practice Fellow – Hawke's Bay

- 2012 Jacqueline C. Plater BSc(Hons)(Manc)

Professional Practice Fellow – Invercargill

- 2014 Lena K. Berkhuis BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow – Nelson

- 2012 Alice M. J. Scranney BSc(Hons)(S'ton)

Professional Practice Fellow – Palmerston North

- 2016 Rebekah H. Higgs BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow – Timaru

- 2018 Amanda J. McCulloch MSc(Witw)

Professional Practice Fellow – Whanganui

- 2019 Rachel L. Gallagher BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows – Wellington

- 2005 Elizabeth M. Kemp BPhy(Otago) (*Co-ordinator, Wellington Centre*)
 2017 Daniel Seller BPhysio(Hons)(Melb) GradDipClinEpi(Syd)

Manager, Ageing Well National Science Challenge

- 2016 Lisa J. Davis LLB BCom(Otago) BSW(Massey)

Research Technician

- 2019 Jack Brooks BSc(Monash) PhD(NSW)

Administrative Services

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor

1992 Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ

Executive Officer

2003 Eleanor J. Harrison BCom(Otago)

Executive Assistant

2009 Sarah L. Lines

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

2005 Christan J. Stoddart BA(Hons)(Otago)

Executive Officer

2001 Judith A. Thompson BA(Otago) DipNZLS

Head, Corporate Records Services

2003 Tracey L. Sim MA(Otago) PGDipArcRec(Well)

Manager, Copyright and Open Access

2007 Richard K.A. White MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Manager, Facilitation and Mediation

2015 Jennifer S. Anderson BA LLB(Hons)(Cant)

Manager, Policy and Compliance

1993 Claire H. J. Gallop MA(Hons)(Auck)

Māori Development

Director

2012 Tuari L. Potiki PGDipHealSc CComPsC(Otago) CertClinSup CertAODCouns(CIT)

Manager, Māori Research/Projects

2009 Claire D. Porima BA(Hons)(Otago) DipCoaching CertCounselling(Nature Care College)

Strategy, Analytics and Reporting

Director

2004 David J. Thomson BA(Hons) MBA(Otago)

Senior Manager

2018 Kevin J. Maley BEng MBA(Qld UT) MAcc(Bond) CPA

Principal Analyst

2003 Gregory J. Murray BA(Hons)(Otago)

Principal Strategic Adviser

2019 Patricia M. McLean BA(Hons)(N Lond) PhD(Well)

Academic Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic) (Acting)

1976 Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist) (Professor since 2020)

Senior Analyst Research and Policy (Student Development)

2019 Michael D. Swanson BA(Hons) MIntSt(Otago)

Quality Advancement Unit

Director

1988 Margaret A. Morgan MA(Otago) DipArch/RecMgmt(Monash)

Reviews Manager

2005 Megan J. Wilson MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Surveys Manager

2007 Romain J. R. Miroso MIntSt(Otago) Diploma in Public Service(Aix-Marseille III)

Higher Education Development Centre

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2012 Ben K. Daniel MEd(Twente) MPhilEd(Oslo) PhD(Sask)

Professors

2000 Anthony D. Harland BSc(Hons) MPhil(Newcastle UK) PhD(Glas) PGCE(Strath)
(Professor since 2014)

2006 Kerry L. Shephard BSc(Hons) PhD(Reading)

Associate Professors

2011 Clinton Golding MA(Auck) PhD(Melb)

2011 Vijay K. Mallan BEd(Hons) MA(Putra Malaysia) PhD(Otago) DipESL(Malaya)

2018 Joyce Koh BBA(Hons)(NU Singapore) MS PhD(Indiana)

Senior Lecturers

1999 Russell J. Butson MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

2009 Vivienne R. Anderson BEd(Cant) PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)

2017 Julie Timmermans BA(Hons)(Wat) MA PhD(McG)

Lecturer

1997 Robert T. Wass MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Research Fellow

2009 Navé Wald BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

1991 Pauline M. Brook BA(Hons)(Otago)

2015 Pamela M. Melgren BEd(Tchg)(DCE) HDipTchg DipEd(ChchCE)

2018 Tracy L. Rogers BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2019 M. Ruth Toumu'a MA PhD DipTESOL(Well)

Professional Practice Fellow

2008 Carole Acheson BA(Hons)(E Anglia) MA(Warw) PGCertEd(Nott) (Christchurch Campus)

Summer School and Continuing Education

Director

2008 Elaine I. Webster MCApSc PhD(Otago)

Distance Learning

Director

2005 Sarah J. Stein BEdSt BA(Qld) MEd(Research) PhD(Qld UT)
GDipEdAdmin(S Qld) DipTchg(Aust Cath)

Pacific Development

Director

2013 Tasileta Teevale BPhEd(Otago) MBA(Massey) PhD(Auck)

Library

An appointment date marked with an asterisk indicates the year of taking up continuous appointment in the Dunedin College of Education, which merged with the University on 1 January 2007.

University Librarian

Appointment pending

Central Services

- 1986 Maureen L. Miller BCom(Otago) (*Associate University Librarian – Central Services*)
 1980 Don Tobin (*Foreman Binder*)
 1988 G. Mark Hughes BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA (*Facilities Planning Co-ordinator*)
 1991 Simon C. Hart BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago) RLIANZA (*Policy Planning and Evaluation Librarian*)
 2010 John A. Hughes (*Reprographic Unit Supervisor*)
 2016 David J. Butterfield (*Library Programmes Manager*)

Client Services

- 1995 Helen C. Brett BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Client Services Manager*)
 1998* Jacinda M. Boivin BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Flexible Delivery Services Librarian*)
 1987 Christina M. Broderick (*Team Leader*)
 1996* Belinda A. Holdsworth BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Team Leader*)
 1998 Teresa M. La Rooy BA(Otago) (*Team Leader*)

Hocken Collections

- 2008 Sharon E. Dell BA(Hons)(Well) DipNZLS (*Hocken Librarian*)
 2017 Lynette Benson BA(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Research Services Manager*)
 2001 Anna R. Blackman BA(Hons)(Otago) GradDipIMAA(NSW) (*Head Curator, Archives*)
 2017 Robyn E. Notman BA BTheol MLitt(Otago) PGDipMusStud(Massey) (*Head Curator, Pictorial Collections*)
 2011 Peter J. Sime BA LLB(Otago) BA(Hons) MLIS(Well) (*Head Curator, Publications*)
 1989 Katherine J. Milburn MA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Liaison/Curator, Ephemera*)
 2001 Judith A. Holloway BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Team Leader, Researcher Services*)
 2008 Jacinta A. Beckwith MA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Kaitiaki Mātauranga Māori*)
 2011 Amanda P. Mills BA PGDipArts(Otago) BA(Hons)(Well) (*Liaison/Curator, Music and AV*)
 1990 Karen L. Craw BSc(Otago) NZLACert (*Curator, Maps*)
 1999 Anna K. C. Petersen BA PhD(Otago) MA(Cant) (*Curator, Photographs*)
 2017 Andrea E. Bell BA(Well) MArtCur GCertArts(Melb) (*Curator Art*)
 2017 David R. Murray MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertArcRec(Well) (*Archivist*)
 2017 Thomas H. Riley BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Archivist*)
 2017 Victoria J. France BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Registrar*)

Information Services

- 2003 Catherine M. Bardwell BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Associate University Librarian – Information Services*)
 2002 Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipLibr(Well) DipTchg (*Special Collections Librarian*)

Commerce and Humanities

- 2010 Suzanne E. Weddell BA PGDipTheol(Otago) NZLACert ALIANZA (*Divisional Manager, Commerce and Humanities*)
 1997 Judy A. Fisher BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2001 Catherine Robertson BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) CertTEFL(DCE) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2005 Alexander J. R. Ritchie BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2005 Paula J. Whitelock BA(Hons)(Otago) MA(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Robertson Librarian*)
 2006 Lisa M. Chisholm BCom(Hons)(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2010 Teresa M. Smith MA PGDipArts(Otago) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2018 Christopher D. Seay BA(Penn State) MLS(Maryland) (*Subject Librarian*)

Health Sciences and Sciences

- 2005 Richard N. German BHB(Auck) MSc(Strath) NZLSCert (*Divisional Librarian, Health Sciences*)
 1994 Thelma M. Fisher BA(Massey) MLIS(Well) TTC DipTchg (*Subject Librarian*)
 1994 Lynne M. Knapp BA(Hons)(Otago) PGDipLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

- 1997 R. Patricia Leishman BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2010 Justin I. Farquhar BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)
 2011 B. R. Christy M. Ballard BA(Auck) MMHS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

Law

- 1996 Katherine R. Thompson BA PGCertTertT(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Law Librarian*)

Library Research Services Unit

- 2009 Shiobhan A. Smith BTchg BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Research Services Librarian*)
 2017 Antje C. Lubcke MA DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE) (*Research Services Librarian*)
 2017 Dene McDonald BAppSc(C Sturt) (*Digital Services Librarian*)
 2018 Fiona E. Glasgow BA(Hons) MIS(Well) (*Research Services Librarian*)

Information Resources

- 1989 Marilyn A. Fordyce BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) DipTchg(Chch) FLIANZA
 (*Associate University Librarian – Information Resources*)
 1993* Sonya K. Maclaurin BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Service Manager, Resource Access*)
 1999 Paula Hasler BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Service Manager, Resource Acquisition*)
 1982 Paul H. Barton BA(Hons) DipLibr(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2001 Joanne L. Kennedy LLB(Otago) PGCertEval(Melb) (*Resource Assessment Librarian*)
 2001 Rhys D. Thorn MusB(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2004 Melanie D. Lewis BA(Otago) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2007 Lucy D. Bradley BA LLB PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well)
 (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2007 Madelene B. Turnbull BA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2011 Michael G. Smith BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2019 Gareth P. West BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Resource Assessment Librarian*)

Student and Academic Services

Director

- 2014 Karyn A. Thomson MMgt(C Sturt)

Academic Committees and Services

Manager

- 1993 Gary K. Witte BA(Calif) PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

Specialists

- 2003 Carol R. Forbes BSocSc(Waik)
 2007 Rebecca H. Connaughton BA LLB(Otago)
 2008 Mark J. Wilesmith BSc(Hons)(Lough)
 2015 Matthew T. Angel BA MEd(Indiana)
 2016 Macintosh R. V. R. Stewart MA(Otago) PhD(Syd)

Career Development Centre

Manager

- 2011 Jacqueline A. Dean BA(Hons)(Durh) PGCertEd(Liv) PGDipCG(Northumbria)

Career Advisors

- 2002 Yvonne R. Gaut BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MCareerDev(E Cowan)
 2014 Petra Hass BSS(Otago Poly)
 2017 Lynley A. Soper BBS(Massey) GradCertCareerDev(Auck UT)

Graduate Recruitment Co-ordinator

- 2019 Lucy E. Dodds BA(Auck)

Social Impact Studio (in association with the Career Development Centre)

Co-ordinator

- 2013 Sze-En K. Watts BSc(Hons)(NSW) MTour DipGrad(Otago)

Chaplains

1998 Mark Chamberlain BTheol(Otago) MPS(Loyola) DipIRF(St Louis) Gest Psych(GINZ)

Disability Information and Support

Manager

2002 Melissa L. Lethaby BA(Otago)

Learning Support Manager

2006 Jacquelyn M. Fox BA(Otago)

Māori Centre

Manager

1999 N. Pearl Matahiki BA(Otago)

Māori Community Liaison Officer

2010 Frank W. Edwards

Māori Counsellors

1989 Vicky A. Totoro BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)

2018 Kiritapu G. F. Murray DipCounselling(Vision College) MNZAP

Māori Student Academic Co-ordinator

2004 Arihia M. Joseph

Pacific Islands Centre

Manager

2004 Tofilau Nina Kirifi-Alai BA LLB(Auck)

Community Liaison Officer

2008 Christine Anesone BA(Auck)

Pacific Students Transition Officer

2016 Eric N. Nabalagi BCom(Otago)

Proctor's Office

Proctor

2016 David L. Scott

Deputy Proctor

2018 Geoffrey L. Burns DipPol

Office of Student Success

Head of Student Success and of Locals Programme

1995 Stephen G. Scott MSc(Auck) PhD(Otago)

Research Staff

2005 Jacques S. C. van der Meer MEd(Auck) PhD(Otago)

2011 Rebecca J. Bird MSc(Keele) PhD(Glas) PGDipHighE(Otago)

2012 Nicola J. Beatson MCom(Otago)

2013 Damian K. Scarf BSc PhD(Otago)

Deputy Head of the Locals Programme

2017 Maya A. Turner BA(Hons)(Otago)

Te Whare Tāwharau (Sexual Violence Support and Prevention Centre)

Academic Director

2010 Melanie A. Beres BSc PhD(Alta) MSc(Guelph)

Support Manager

2016 Tanya-Maree Felton BA BSW(Otago)

Prevention Co-ordinator

2017 Rachel Shaw BA(Hons)(Otago)

Student Engagement Advocate

2018 Jordan E. Dougherty BA(Otago)

Research Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP

Senior Research and Policy Analyst

2011 David N. Geraghty BA(Hons)(Otago) BA(Hons)(Auck UT) MCW(Auck) PhD(Monash)

PBRF and Publications/Outputs Office

PBRF and Publications Manager

2008 Donna M. Hendry MA PGDipArts(Otago) PhD(Well)

Research and Enterprise

Director (Research and Enterprise)

2018 Martin Gagnon BSc(Sher) PhD(McG)

Senior Research Advisory Manager

2006 Rachel M. Elliot BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Business Development Managers

2005 David J. Grimmitt MSc(Otago) DipTchg

2010 Rita Przybilski Diplom Biologe PhD(Kassel)

2013 Gabrielle J. Hine MA PhD(Otago)

2015 Fernanda M. P. R. da Silva Tatley MSc PhD(Cape Town) MEntr(Otago)

2015 David C. Powell BA BCom(Auck) (University of Otago, Auckland)

2016 Victoria L. Farmer MSc PhD(Otago)

2017 Carthika Luxmanan BSc(Hons) PhD PGCertTE(Otago)

2018 Mary A. Gower BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

2018 Murray J. Kennedy BSc(Otago)

2019 Muriel Dufour BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Advisers

2000 Karen Chaney NZSC (University of Otago, Christchurch)

2002 Alison M. Cameron BA BCom(Otago)

2003 Christine M. Groves BAppSci(Open Poly NZ) NZCE(University of Otago, Wellington)

2005 Kate B. Berard BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)

2008 Eric A. Lord BAgSci(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(ANU)

2008 Diana S. Rothstein BA(Hons)(Maine) MIntMgt(AmGradSchIntMgt)

2009 Edwin H. P. Meijerink MSc(Wageningen) PhD(ETH ZÜrich)

2011 Melony J. Black BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Purdue)

2014 Constantinos Tabakakis MHealSc Med(Cant) (University of Otago, Christchurch)

2007 Melanie C. Remy MA(Wisconsin-Madison)

2017 Marjolein J. Righarts MInstSt PhD(Otago)

2019 Chelvica Ariyanayagam BCom MA(Hons)(Auck)

2019 Natalie A. Harfoot MSc(Waik) PhD(Otago)

Legal Advisor

2012 Willie J. Martin BCom LLB PGDipCom(Otago)

Research Information Co-ordinator

2013 D. John Milnes MA PhD(Otago)

Team Leader Research Administration

2013 Rhonda M. McSkimming BCom(Otago)

Graduate Research School

Dean

2004 Rachel A. Spronken-Smith BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Br Col) DipTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2013)

Professional Practice Fellow – Graduate Education

2018 Kim S. Brown MA PhD(Otago)

Māori Postgraduate Support Adviser

2019 Rachel J. Sizemore MSc PhD(Otago)

Manager

2016 Andrew N. B. Lonie BSc(Hons)(Otago) GradDipGIS(Massey)

Manager, Postgraduate Scholarships, Prizes and Awards

2016 Peter J. Boston BA(Hons)(Otago)

Graduate Well-being Coach

2018 Nicola M. Fahey BOccTher(Otago Poly) PGCertHealth(Well)

Otago University Press

Publisher

2013 Rachel M. Scott BA(Well)

External Engagement Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

Senior Strategy and Policy Advisor

2019 Angela Davis BSc(Well)

Development and Alumni Relations Office

Director, Development and Alumni Relations

2018 Shelagh A. Murray BAppSc(Curtin)

Senior Development Manager

2019 Sabrina Ragan BSc(Spring Hill College)

Alumni Engagement Manager

2007 Donnella A. Aitken-Ferguson BA(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(ChchCE)

Advancement Services Manager

1998 Louise M. Lawrence BA(Hons)(Otago)

International Office

Director, International

1998 Jason R. A. Cushen MA(Otago)

Manager, International Student Services

2018 Danielle Yamamoto Kerr BA(Hons)(Otago)

Manager, International Marketing and Recruitment

2019 Megan J. Smith BA(Otago)

Communication Services

Director

2008 Megan McPherson BA BCom(Otago) CertJourn CertPR(Wgtn Poly) MPRINZ

Team Leader – Media Engagement

2009 Joanne Galer BA(Hons)(Otago) CertJourn(Wgtn Poly)

Manager, Communications Advisory

2012 Fiona Clarkson, GradDipBusStud(Massey) DipJ(Open Poly NZ)
CertJourn(Aoraki Poly)

External Engagement Office

Manager

2016 Lynley M. Browne BCom(Cant) DipBus(Auck)

Marketing Services

Director Marketing

2018 Todd A. Gordon BCom(Otago) MCom(Auck)

Senior Manager Marketing and Advisory

2019 Shelley M. Winsor

Manager Design

2019 Jason M. Low

Staff: Administrative Services

Manager Website Design

2006 Elliot D. O'Sullivan BCapSc(Otago)

Manager Events

2017 Lucy Wiseman BMM(Murd)

Manager Marketing Content and Publications

2013 Kimberley A. Connelly BSc(N Br Col) DipPR(Kwantlen)

Schools' Liaison Office

Head

2017 Rhonda D. Brodie BSc(Cant) DipTchg

Undergraduate Entrance Scholarships Office

Manager

2010 Robin Quigg BP&RMgt MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

Human Resources Division

Director

2005 Kevin J. Seales BCom(Cant) MBA(H-W) CMHRINZ

Employment Relations Adviser

2015 Kelly A. Ferguson MCom(Otago)

Change Manager

2006 Carolyn T. King

Divisional HR Managers

2007 Raymond J. Tobin BCom BTheol(Otago) (Operations)

2017 Darren J. Smith BCom(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Lond S Bank) (Sciences)

2019 Fiona L. MacArthur BMgmt(SAust) (Corporate and Service Divisions)

2019 Simone G. McNichol LLB(James Cook) (Health Sciences)

2019 Carol M. Murphy PGDipHRM(Thames V) (Business and Humanities)

Senior HR Advisers

2010 Karyn M. Tennant DipIR(Well) DipHort(Wgtn IT) (Wellington)

2015 Margaret A. McEvoy BCom(Cant) (Christchurch)

HR Advisers

2005 Lindsay F. Robertson BA(Hons)(Strath)

2013 Kerry M. Shea BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

2018 Katharine B. Bransby BCom(Otago)

2018 Tana-Lee Henare BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

Manager, Recruitment, Development and Equity

2008 S. Denise Lindsay Chartered MCIPD

Manager, Campus Temps

2009 Alysha J. Stewart BTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)

Senior Recruitment Consultant

2016 Elena Calvert BA(Tomsk State) BCom(Otago) HRINZ

Recruitment Consultants

2012 Farai Madambi BSc(Z'bwwe) MSc(Massey)

2016 David M. W. Gadsby

Senior Training Adviser

2009 Suzanne M. Keene BA(Well) DipGrad(Auck UT) DipTchg(DCE) CertAdultEd(Massey)

Training Adviser

2007 Donald J. Townsend BA(Cape Breton)

Equity Adviser

2007 Julie Dlaskova MA(Charles)

Manager Promotions and Remuneration

2006 Daniel C. Wilson BA(Auck) BCom(Otago) GDipDisRes(Massey)

HR Adviser (Promotions and Remuneration)
2009 Ann-Marie Haddon BA(Hons)(Coventry)

Senior Adviser (Superannuation, Retirement and Staff Benefits)
1986 Brian V. Donnelly

Head, Academic Leadership Development
2007 Alison J. Stewart BSc(City) MSc(Brist) PhD(Well) RGON

Financial Services Division

Chief Financial Officer
2014 Sharon A. van Turnhout BCom(Otago) ACA

Analysts

- 1995 Brian J. Cunningham BCom(Otago) CA (*Financial Accountant*)
- 2002 Helen J. Harris BCom(Otago) CA (*Manager Strategic Finance*)
- 2006 Brita S. Fields BBus(Auck) CA (*Budget Accountant*)
- 2010 Michael D. H. McAlpine BCom(Hons)(Car) CA (*Senior Manager Strategic Finance*)
- 2018 Sarah J. Browne BCom(Otago) CA (*Financial Controller*)
- 2018 Sheryl Logie BCom(Otago) CA (*Head Finance Advisory*)
- 2018 Lynette G. Hurring BCom(Otago) CA (*Group Accountant*)
- 2018 Leigh Dennison BCom(Otago) CA (*Manager Strategic Finance*)

Procurement Manager
2011 Stephen G. Hall BBS(Massey)

Office of the Chief Operating Officer

Chief Operating Officer
2015 Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHLthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld)
AdvDipPM(Southbank IT) MAIPM MInstD MoP

Enabling Excellence Programme

Programme Manager
2013 Jared M. Hayes BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Office of Risk, Assurance and Compliance

Head of Risk, Assurance and Compliance
Appointment pending

Compliance Analyst
2012 Stephen C. P. Nicholls BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA

Internal Audit Manager
2018 Ernest M. K. Bernard BCom(Lincoln) CA

Emergency and Business Continuity Co-ordinator
2006 Andrew B. Ferguson DipPol

Project Management Office

Head of Project Management Office
2018 Andrew S. Jenkins BA(Hons)(Leeds)

Manager Business Case Development
Appointment pending

Sustainability Office

Head of Sustainability
Appointment pending

Division of Campus Development

Director

2017 David L. Perry DipMgmt(NZIM) NZCQS FNZIQS

Senior Project Managers

2010 Christian K. German MRICS

2011 Wesley J. Jenkins PMP

2018 Simon W. Dalton MCM(Auck UT)

2018 Steven Ireland MProjMgt GradDipProjMgt GradCertProjDevel(Qld UT) NZCB
MNZIQS

2019 Tanya L. Syddall BUrbDev(Hons)(Qld UT)

Assistant Project Managers

2017 Kim M. Sneddon

2018 Timothy P. Colling BA DipSpSt(Otago)

Building Services Engineer

2015 Jonathan S. Bull BE(Hons)(Cant) DipGrad(Otago)

Strategic Architect

2017 Gordon A. Roy MA(Hons) BArch(Edin) ARB

Strategic Resource Planner

2019 Kevin N. Wood BSc(Hons)(Carleton) MPlan(Massey) MNZPI

Property Services Division

Director

2018 Dean Macaulay BBus(Prop)(RMIT)

Managers

2012 Garry R. Grindley ANZIQS (*Operations*)

2012 Graham I. Marshall MBA(Otago) NDQS LBP MNZIQS (*Contracting Manager*)

2016 T. Matthew Ablett BCom PGDipCom(Otago) MTax(Melb) CA (*Quality and
Systems Manager*)

Information Technology Services Division

Director

2005 Michael J. Harte FIITP CITPNZ

Information Systems

2018 Gavin M. Bainbridge BBS(Massey) (*Head*)

1994 Patricia L. McNaughton BCom(Otago) (*Student Management Group Lead*)

2001 Michael G. Conroy BSc(Otago) (*Application Development Group Lead*)

2001 Warren Meadowcroft (*Applications Support Group Lead*)

IT Advisory

1985 Nicola Walmsley BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Manager*)

2006 Mark A. Brunton BA MIndS PGDipCom(Otago) (*Manager*)

2009 Grant J. Taylor PMP (*Manager*)

IT Assurance and Cybersecurity

2018 Richard A. Feist (*Senior Manager*)

2006 W. Mark Bedford PGDipSci DipGrad(Otago) (*Specialist Cyber Security*)

2019 Matthew J. Cobby BIT(Wintec) (*Analyst Assurance*)

2019 Frank Wu BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Specialist Cyber Security*)

IT Enterprise Architecture

1990 David P. Maclaurin MA(Otago) (*IT Enterprise Architect*)

IT Infrastructure

- 2018 Daryl J. Clarkson BE(Hons)(Cant) MBA(Otago) NZCE PMP MIEEE MInstD (*Head*)
- 1996 Andrew D. Foster BCom(Otago) (*Data Centre Manager*)
- 1998 Michael R. Light BA(Otago) (*Group Leader Core Platforms*)
- 2004 Cameron R. Kerr BSc PGDipSci(Otago) (*Group Leader Innovation*)
- 2009 Damian J. Wheeler (*Group Leader Data Management*)
- 2010 Maurice J. Gaut (*Network Services Manager*)
- 2011 Terry A. Wilson BInfoTech(Otago Poly) (*Senior Manager Systems Services*)

IT Project Unit

- 2019 Craig M. Stephens (*Senior Manager*)

Shared Services Division

Director

- 2018 David Tapp BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

IT Support Services

Senior Manager

- 1998 Emerson Pratt BCom(Otago)

Team Leaders

- 1981 Peter A. George BSc(Otago)
- 1990 Justin M. Elliott BA(Otago)
- 1997 Gary G. Peacock BE(Cant)
- 1998 Kathryn D. Tsikanovski BA(Wellesley) DipLIS(Well)
- 1998 Timothy A. Young ACBC(Aoraki Poly)
- 2011 Jeffrey M. Ormandy BA(Otago)
- 2014 Lloyd M. Walker BBC(Chch Poly IT)
- 2017 Craig M. Lawson BA BCom DipGrad(Otago)
- 2018 R. Ryan Gollner

Human Resources Services

Manager

- 1998 Helen L. Mason BCom(Otago)

Payroll Manager

- 2009 Aileen M. Eckhoff

Team Leaders

- 2002 Grant A. Ford (*Payroll Processing*)
- 2011 Susan Anderton (*Human Resources Administration*)
- 2012 Jamie S. Spaven MA(Glas) (*Payroll Input*)

Finance Services

Senior Manager

- 2019 Patrick L. Reedy MBA MM(Phoenix)

Supply Chain Manager

- 2002 Michael J. Lawrence

Team Leaders

- 2007 Stephanie A. Mathias BCom(Otago) (*Revenue Management*)
- 2019 Aleisha Rowe (*Accounts Payable and Processing*)

Lead Officers

- 1998 Joanne C. Preston BSc(Massey) (*Supply Chain*)
- 1999 Roger W. Ascroft LLB(Otago) (*Supply Chain*)
- 2005 Justin M. Culpan (*Supply Chain*)
- 2007 Rochelle C. McFarlane (*Supply Chain*)
- 2008 Keppel A. Kooman BSc(Massey) (*Supply Chain*)
- 2011 Heather J. Muir (*Supply Chain*)

Performance and Delivery

Manager

2019 Syd Gilani MBA(Brad) PhD (E Cowan)

Specialist

2007 Donelle McKinley MIS(Well)

Student Experience

Head

2019 Joanne E. Gibson BSc(Hons)(York St John) MA(Hudd)

Group Leaders

1999 Glenice A. Johnston (*Student Records and Graduations*)

2004 Sonya T. Stewart (*Examinations*)

2004 Julie E. Weaver BSc PhD(Otago) (*Student Development*)

2006 Daniel R. Macshane BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Timetables*)

2010 Jennifer J. Haugh BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Admissions*)

Client Services

Head

2018 Cherie C. McConville BN DipCompNurs(Otago Poly) MA(Well) MBA(Otago)

Senior Project Manager

1991 John S. Price JP BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA

Team Leader, Administration Support Services

2018 Janet A. Fraser

Senior Managers, Client Services

1991 Kathleen I. McGilbert (*Division of Humanities*)

1994 Kaye T. Jeffries (*Faculty of Dentistry*)

1996 Philip J. Kane (*University of Otago, Wellington*)

1997 Marjory H. M. Wright BSc(Otago) (*Division of Health Sciences*)

1998 Catherine L. Thomson BCom DipGrad(Otago) (*Division of Sciences*)

1999 Nikola R. Hunt BCom MEntr(Otago) (*Corporate and Service Divisions*)

2006 Lornae A. Straith BCom(Hons)(Otago) (*Division of Commerce*)

2018 Melissa B. Paton BA(Cant) (*University of Otago, Christchurch*)

2019 Claire Dores BA(Hons)(Plym) MA(Lond) AdvDip(Glouc) (*Corporate and Service Divisions*)

Managers, Client Services

1993 Sally-Ann Howard BCom BSc(Otago)

1999 Marie-Louise Neilsen MA(Auck) ANZIM

2005 Stewart D. Hibbert BSc(Hons)(Wolv) PGDipDPIM(Portsmouth) DipHRM(Otago Poly)

2014 Donald J. Brewer BInfoTech(Otago Poly)

2018 Amber O. Faris

2018 Libby M. Wight BA(Otago) MLitt(St And)

AskOtago

Senior Manager

1991 Philippa C. Hault

Group Leaders

2007 James A. L. Coombes BA DipGrad(Otago)

2011 Fiona A. Bowker MA PGDipArts(Otago) GDipJ(Massey)

2018 John G. Steele

2019 Rachel A. Maole BA(Otago)

Trainer

2019 Sonya T. Xavier BA PDGE(Botswana) MBA(De Mont)

Division of Campus and Collegiate Life Services

Director

2003 James Lindsay JP

Accommodation

Manager, Student Accommodation Centre

2013 Michael A. Bruhn LLB(C Darwin)

Accommodation Advisers

2003 Wendy J. Anderson LLB BCom(Otago)

2011 Raelene C. White BSc(Otago)

Heads of Residential Colleges and University Flats

See under Accommodation, General Information section.

University Union

General Manager

1995 Stephen C. Baughan BCom(Otago)

Operations Manager

1999 Martin N. Jones

Retail Manager

2014 Michael W. Hodge BCAppSc(Otago)

Catering Manager

1996 Gary R. McNeill

Hospitality Services Manager

2016 Adrian M. Lowrey

Uniprint

General Manager

2010 Ian K. Hobson

Client Services Manager

2004 Glen A. Fowler BCom(Hons)(Otago)

Executive Residence

General Manager

2019 Rodney F. Young

Recreation Services

Manager

1996 Daniel R. Porter BCom MPhEd PGDipPE(Otago)

Operations Co-ordinator

2010 Elizabeth M. Campbell BPhEd BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

Student Health Services

Manager

2006 Margaret E. Perley RN

Clinical Group Leader

2005 Katherine M. Martin PGCertMMI(Reading) RN (Nursing)

2007 Richard A. Mooney PGDipNursing(Salf) PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN (Mental Health and Well-being)

2012 Bret R. Dougherty MD(Eastern Virginia) (General Practice)

Health and Safety Compliance Office

Head

2001 Andrea H. McMillan MHSc(E Cowan) MN(OtagoPoly) PGDipOHP(Otago) RN

Occupational Health Nurse

1995 Catherine M. Logan PGDipOHP(Otago) RN ADN

Emeritus Professors

On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the title of Emeritus Professor is conferred by the University Council on Professors who are deemed to have made a distinguished contribution to teaching and research in their chosen academic field and in service to the University in general.

The year at the left of each name is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, and the year at the right is that in which the title of Emeritus Professor was awarded. The year of promotion to Professor is noted after each name where that differs from the year of appointment to the University, and the discipline of each Professor's chair is noted in italics. Emeritus Professors who are deceased are not listed.

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1976 | Christopher John Ackerley MA(Cant) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2007) <i>English</i> | 2015 |
| 1972 | Donald Russell Aickin MB ChB(NZ) MD(Melb) DipObst(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG FRCSEd FRACS <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2000 |
| 1990 | John Stuart Anderson LLB(Lond) BCL MA(Oxf) (Professor since 1993) <i>Law</i> | 2017 |
| 2000 | Michael David Atkinson BA DPhil DipAdvMath(Oxf) MLMS MNZMS <i>Computer Science</i> | 2012 |
| 1980 | Robert John Ballagh BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Colorado) FRSNZ (Professor since 2001) <i>Physics</i> | 2017 |
| 1977 | Keith Daniel Ballard MA(Well) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1999) <i>Education</i> | 2005 |
| 1978 | Gilbert Olivier Barbezat MD(Cape Town) FCP(SA) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1983) <i>Medicine</i> | 2004 |
| 1971 | John Anthony Barsby ONZM MA(Camb) LittD(Otago) CertEd(Brist) FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Classics</i> | 2002 |
| 2007 | Amanda Smith Barusch BA(Reed) MSW PhD(Berkeley) <i>Social Work</i> | 2017 |
| 1984 | Evan James Begg BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002) <i>Medicine</i> | 2013 |
| 1986 | Judith A. Bennett BA BEd(Qld) MA(Hawaii) PhD(ANU) DipEdDC(PNG) <i>History</i> (Professor since 2010) | 2019 |
| 1990 | George Lesmond Benwell BSurv PhD(Melb) MPhil(City) MISAust (Professor since 2000) <i>Information Science</i> | 2017 |
| 1971 | John Bartlett Blennerhassett MB ChB(NZ) FRCPCan FRCPA <i>Pathology</i> | 1997 |
| 2007 | Douglas George Booth BSc(Melb) MSocSc(Natal) PhD(Macq) <i>Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Science</i> | 2017 |
| 1976 | Geoffrey Leonard Brinkman MD(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRCPEd FRACP FACP <i>Medicine</i> | 1986 |
| 1977 | Thomas W. H. Brooking MA(Massey) PhD(Otago) <i>History and Art History</i> (Professor since 2005) | 2018 |
| 1978 | David Anson Buckingham MSc(NZ) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ FRACI FNZIC <i>Chemistry</i> | 1997 |
| 1987 | David Huon Buisson MSc PhD(Auck) SM(MIT) FNZIC FNZIFST MRSNZ Food Science, <i>Marketing</i> | 2006 |
| 1982 | Carl David Burgess MNZM MB ChB MD(Cape Town) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2001) <i>Medicine</i> | 2012 |
| 1969 | Carolyn Waugh Burns CBE BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1993) <i>Zoology</i> | 2010 |
| 1948 | Arthur Derek Campbell OBE MSc PhD(NZ) HonFNZIC (Professor since 1971) <i>Chemistry</i> | 1988 |
| 2002 | Colin Campbell-Hunt MA(Oxf) MBA(York) PhD(Well) <i>Management</i> | 2014 |
| 1973 | Cedric Gerald Carrington MSc(Otago) MA DPhil(Oxf) MNZIP FIPENZ FRSNZ (Professor since 1999) <i>Physics</i> | 2008 |
| 1970 | Alan Frederick Cooper BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2002) <i>Geology</i> | 2012 |

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1983 | David Craw BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Calg) FRSNZ <i>Geology</i> (Professor since 2008) | 2018 |
| 1982 | Brian Alexander Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP <i>Paediatrics</i> | 2016 |
| 1966 | William Davidson PhD DSc(Lond) FRAS FIMA FRSNZ <i>Applied Mathematics</i> | 1985 |
| 1972 | Kevin Edward Dawkins BA LLB(Otago) LLM(Michigan) (Professor since 2008) <i>Law</i> | 2017 |
| 1980 | Brett Delahunt ONZM KStJ GCLJ Officer of the Order Arts and Sciences(Cambodia) BSc(Hons)(Well) BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRSNZ FRCPA FFSc(RCPA) FRCPath FNZSP AFNZIM HonFNZIMLS (Professor since 1996) <i>Pathology and Molecular Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 2002 | William John Dominik BA(Pacific) MA(Texas Tech) PhD(Monash) <i>Classics</i> | 2015 |
| 1973 | Richard Allen Donald MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i> | 1998 |
| 1976 | John Dodds Drummond BA BMus(Leeds) PhD(Birm) <i>Music</i> | 2013 |
| 1984 | Peter Maxwell Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 1994) <i>Psychological Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 1973 | Eric Arnold Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Medicine</i> | 2001 |
| 1997 | Donald Morgan Evans BA PhD(Wales) <i>Bioethics</i> | 2012 |
| 1973 | John Jerram Evans MSc PhD(Auck) CertSMgt (Professor since 2013) <i>Obstetrics and Gynecology</i> | 2016 |
| 1940 | Frederick Noel Fastier MA(Otago) DSc(NZ) DPhil(Oxf) CChem FRSC FNZIC HonFPS (Professor since 1969) <i>Pharmacology</i> | 1980 |
| 1986 | Martin Mitchell Ferguson ONZM BSc(Hons) MB ChB BDS(Glas) FDSRCPGlas <i>Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery</i> | 2006 |
| 1972 | Brian Blair Fitzharris BSc(Otago) MA PhD(Br Col) (Professor since 2001) <i>Geography</i> | 2004 |
| 2008 | Jean Sutherland Fleming ONZM BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago) CRSNZ <i>Anatomy, Science Communication</i> | 2014 |
| 1967 | James Robert Flynn MA PhD(Chicago) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ <i>Political Studies</i> | 1997 |
| 1974 | Alistair Graeme Fox MA(Cant) PhD(W Ont) (Professor since 1987) <i>English</i> | 2013 |
| 1974 | Robin Fraser ONZM BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PhD(ANU) MD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 1997) <i>Pathology</i> | 1999 |
| 1981 | David Francis Gerrard CNZM OBE MB ChB(Otago) FACSP (Professor since 2014) <i>Medicine</i> | 2016 |
| 1962 | John Michael Gibbs MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FFARCS FFARACS FANZCA (Professor since 1980) <i>Anaesthesia</i> | 1995 |
| 1957 | Colin Alexander Gibson MNZM MA PhD(NZ) (Professor since 1979) <i>English</i> | 1999 |
| 1996 | Rosalind Susan Gibson BSc PhD(Lond) MS(Calif) FRSNZ <i>Human Nutrition</i> | 2015 |
| 1983 | Wayne Richard Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2018 |
| 1990 | Brendan James Gray BA MBA PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007) <i>Marketing</i> | 2016 |
| 1978 | David Peter Luscombe Green BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2004) <i>Anatomy</i> | 2014 |
| 1973 | John Francis Thomas Griffin ONZM BA PhD(Dub) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997) <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i> | 2016 |
| 1975 | Geoffrey Graham Hall LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Well) (Professor since 2006) <i>Law</i> | 2015 |
| 1993 | John Hannah BSc(Otago) MSc PhD(Ohio State) PGDipSci(Otago) MS+SNZ RPSurv <i>Surveying</i> | 2012 |
| 1971 | Jocelyn Margaret Harris CNZM MA(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1994) <i>English</i> | 2005 |

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1991 | William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2006) <i>Politics</i> | 2019 |
| 1968 | Christopher John Heath BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 1998) <i>Anatomy</i> | 2006 |
| 1975 | Graham Peter Herbison DSc(Otago) (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2015 |
| 1967 | Charles F. W. Higham ONZM MA PhD ScD(Camb) FRSNZ FSA FBA <i>Archaeology</i> | 2018 |
| 1981 | John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006) <i>Medicine</i> | 2015 |
| 1961 | Ian James Hodgkinson MSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ MNZIP (Professor since 2000) <i>Physics</i> | 2003 |
| 1979 | Dame Linda Jane Holloway DNZM MB ChB MD(Aberd) FRCPA (Professor since 1994) <i>Pathology</i> | 2006 |
| 1985 | Derek Allan Holton BSc MA DipEd(Melb) PhD(McG) FRSNZ FTICA FNZMS <i>Mathematics</i> | 2009 |
| 1978 | Andrew Reed Hornblow CNZM BA(Well) MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Monash) FNZPsS (Professor since 1988) <i>Public Health and General Practice</i> | 2002 |
| 1992 | Peter Bruce Innes MDS DSc(Otago) FRACDS FICD <i>Dentistry</i> | 2005 |
| 1992 | Elizabeth Mary Isichei MA(Well) DPhil(Oxf) LittD(Cant) FRSNZ <i>Religious Studies</i> | 2006 |
| 1977 | Basil Maurice Jones MScSur PhD(Natal) FNZIS <i>Surveying</i> | 1994 |
| 1983 | David Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago) CBiol FSB <i>Anatomy, Bioethics</i> | 2012 |
| 1989 | David Todman Jones BSc(Natal) PhD(Rhodes) <i>Microbiology</i> | 2007 |
| 1964 | Lawrence Oliver Jones MA PhD(UCLA) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997) <i>English</i> | 2000 |
| 1984 | Peter Richard Joyce BSc(Cant) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) DSc(Cant) FRANZCP FRSNZ (Professor since 1986) <i>Psychological Medicine</i> | 2016 |
| 1970 | Thomas Barnabas Kardos MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 2002) <i>Oral Sciences</i> | 2014 |
| 1975 | Geoffrey Walter Kearsley BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1996) <i>Media, Film and Communication</i> | 2013 |
| 1977 | Robert Gerald Knight MA PhD DipClinPsych(Cant) FNZPsS (Professor since 2003) <i>Psychology</i> | 2015 |
| 2006 | Peter R. Kuch BA(Hons)(Wales) MLitt DPhil(Oxf) <i>English and Linguistics</i> | 2018 |
| 1986 | Kwok-Wing Lai BSocSc MA CertEd(HK) MEd(Qu) EdD(Tor) <i>Education</i> (Professor since 2007) | 2019 |
| 1979 | John Desmond Langley BA PhD DipComH(Otago) MA(Cant) (Professor since 2000) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2009 |
| 1987 | Robert Watson Lawson BA(Manc) MSc(Newcastle UK) PhD(Sheff) (Professor since 1995) <i>Marketing</i> | 2016 |
| 1972 | Helen May Leach ONZM MA PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2002) <i>Anthropology</i> | 2008 |
| 1959 | Margaret Wyn Loutit CBE MSc(Adel) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 1981) <i>Microbiology</i> | 1991 |
| 1980 | Robert Otto McGee BSc PhD(NSW) (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 1982 | Alan Charles MacGregor MBA(Cranfield) PhD(Otago) FCA (Professor since 1989) <i>Accounting</i> | 2007 |
| 1962 | Donald Dalglish McGregor MSc(NZ) PhD(Otago) <i>Zoology</i> | 1997 |
| 1973 | Daniel Wallace McKerracher MA MEd DipEd(Glas) PhD(Sheff) <i>Education</i> | 1997 |
| 1965 | Anthony Dunstan Crawford Macknight BMedSc(NZ) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1980) <i>Physiology</i> | 2002 |
| 1968 | Malcolm David McMillan JP MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 1997) <i>Oral Biology and Oral Pathology</i> | 2002 |

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1975 | Alexander James McQuillan BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ (Professor since 2010) <i>Chemistry</i> | 2014 |
| 1984 | Laurence Allan Malcolm MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) DTM & H(Syd) DHA(Massey) FRCPEd FRACMA MCCC MNZ FFCM <i>Community Health</i> | 1995 |
| 1960 | Sir Alan Francis Mark KNZM CBE MSc(NZ) PhD(Duke) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1977) <i>Botany</i> | 1998 |
| 2005 | Helen May ONZM BEDStud MA PhD DipEdStud(Well) DipTchg <i>Education</i> | 2016 |
| 1982 | Alison Ruth Mercer ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003) <i>Zoology</i> | 2018 |
| 1993 | Andrew Allan Mercer BSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i> | 2018 |
| 1990 | Henrik Moller MSc(Auck) PhD(Aberd) (Professor since 2010) <i>Sustainability</i> | 2014 |
| 1973 | Patrick John Molloy MB ChB(NZ) FRCS FRACS <i>Cardiothoracic Surgery</i> | 1994 |
| 1977 | Anthony Christopher Bernard Molteno ONZM MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCSEd FRACO (Professor since 2002) <i>Ophthalmology</i> | 2012 |
| 1996 | Brian Duncan Monteith MChD(Pret) <i>Oral Rehabilitation</i> | 2008 |
| 1979 | Richard K. Morgan BSc(Lond) PhD(Birm) <i>Geography</i> (Professor since 2005) | 2019 |
| 1977 | John Graham Mortimer MB ChB(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRACP (Professor since 1979) <i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i> | 1998 |
| 1970 | Alan Edward Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ <i>Philosophy</i> | 2014 |
| 1991 | Michael Gary Nicholls MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCP FRACP FACC <i>Medicine</i> | 2008 |
| 1969 | Erik Newland Olssen ONZM MA(Otago) PhD(Duke) FRSNZ (Professor since 1984) <i>History</i> | 2003 |
| 1965 | David George Palmer MD(NZ) FRCP FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i> | 1992 |
| 1981 | Charlotte Entrican Paul MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM (Professor since 2005) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2008 |
| 1968 | George Bouet Petersen ONZM MSc(NZ) MA DPhil DSc(Oxf) HonDSc(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ <i>Biochemistry</i> | 1999 |
| 1987 | Kevin Craig Pringle MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2015 |
| 1992 | Martin Kent Purvis BS(Yale) MFA(Columbia) MS PhD(Massachusetts) (Professor since 2003) <i>Information Science</i> | 2015 |
| 2002 | Hilary Radner MA(Berkeley) PhD(Texas, Austin) <i>Film and Media Studies</i> | 2017 |
| 1980 | Anthony Edmund Reeve ONZM BSc(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ MAPIMBN (Professor since 1997) <i>Biochemistry</i> | 2012 |
| 2009 | Sarah E. Romans MB ChB MD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2011) <i>Psychological Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 1973 | Alastair Gardner Rothwell ONZM ChM(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1990) <i>Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine</i> | 2006 |
| 1981 | David Gray Russell MPE(Br Col) MA PhD(Michigan) MAPsS MACE FSMNZ <i>Physical Education</i> | 2002 |
| 1982 | Richard Sainsbury MB ChB(Otago) MA PGDipArts(Massey) FRACP (Professor since 1992) <i>Medicine</i> | 2006 |
| 1963 | Weston James Sandle MSc(NZ) MA PhD(Berkeley) FRSNZ FNZIP MOSA MAOS MIEEE/LEOS (Professor since 1986) <i>Physics</i> | 2001 |
| 1975 | Richard John Seddon MB ChB(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 1992 |
| 1990 | Richard Hugh Sibson BSc(Auck) MSc PhD DIC(Lond) FRS FGS FRSNZ <i>Geology</i> | 2009 |
| 1969 | James Simpson BSc PhD(S'ton) FNZIC FRSC (Professor since 1995) <i>Chemistry</i> | 2013 |
| 1988 | Clark Murray Skeaff BSc(Hons) PhD(Guelph) (Professor since 2007) <i>Human Nutrition</i> | 2018 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1980 | Sir David Christopher Graham Skegg KNZM OBE BMedSc MB ChB HonLLD(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) HonDSc(Qu) FFPHM FAFPHM FRSNZ <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2011 |
| 1984 | Peter Donald Graham Skegg CNZM LLB(Hons)(Auck) MA DPhil(Oxf) <i>Law</i> | 2015 |
| 1973 | John Alexander Smillie LLM(Otago) LLM JSD(Yale) FRSNZ (Professor since 1981) <i>Law</i> | 2014 |
| 1971 | Robin Andrew James Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MRSC (Professor since 2000) <i>Chemistry</i> | 2012 |
| 1987 | Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MASt PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales) FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS <i>Mathematics and Statistics</i> | 2019 |
| 1975 | John Robert Tagg MSc(Melb) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2002) <i>Microbiology</i> | 2010 |
| 1974 | Gerald William Tannock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1996) <i>Microbiology</i> | 2012 |
| 1987 | Douglas Robertson (Robin) Taylor MD(Aberd) MRCP FRCPCan (Professor since 2005) <i>Medicine</i> | 2012 |
| 1976 | Christine Dumont Thomson MHSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2006) <i>Human Nutrition</i> | 2010 |
| 1989 | Colin Richard Townsend BSc DPhil(Sus) FRSNZ <i>Zoology</i> | 2014 |
| 1974 | Alison Ann Trotter MA(NZ) MA PhD(Lond) DipEd(Auck) (Professor since 1993) <i>History</i> | 1998 |
| 1980 | Jessie Elisabeth Wells BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2011) <i>Biostatistics</i> | 2013 |
| 1985 | Kenneth Geoffrey White ONZM BSc PhD(Otago) FNZPsS FAPS FABAI FRSNZ (Professor since 1988) <i>Psychology</i> | 2012 |
| 1971 | Leslie Robert Tumoana Williams AB MA PhD(Berkeley) DipPhEd(NZ) DipEd(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1985) <i>Physical Education</i> | 2001 |
| 1985 | David Alan Wharton PhD DSc(Brist) (Professor since 2013) <i>Zoology</i> | 2016 |
| 1980 | Peter Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU (Professor since 1995) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2012 |
| 1979 | Geoff Wyvill BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Brad) FNZCS MACM (Professor since 2001) <i>Computer Science</i> | 2011 |

Honorary Graduates

Doctor of Literature

| | | | |
|------|--|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1962 | Henry Devenish Skinner | 1998 | Hone Tuwhare |
| 1963 | Charles Orwell Brasch | 1999 | George John Griffiths |
| 1963 | Esmond Samuel de Beer | 1999 | Geoffrey Sandford Cox |
| 1969 | William Parker Morrell | 1999 | Annette Claire Baier |
| 1969 | John Cawte Beaglehole | 2001 | Shona Katrine Dunlop MacTavish |
| 1978 | Janet Clutha (née Frame) | 2002 | Christopher Francis Rivers de Hamel |
| 1978 | Ruth Minnie Dallas (née Mumford) | 2005 | William Manhire |
| 1981 | His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales | 2007 | Mary Allan Ronnie |
| 1984 | Norman Davis | 2008 | Priscilla Muriel McQueen |
| 1984 | Daniel Marcus Davin | 2009 | Barbara Lillias Romaine Anderson |
| 1994 | Ernest Alan Horsman | 2009 | Shirley Erena Murray |
| 1996 | James Ng | 2011 | Brian Lindsay Turner |
| | | 2019 | Bridget Rosamund Williams |

Doctor of Music

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1969 | Douglas Gordon Lilburn | 2007 | Patricia Katherine Payne |
| 1994 | William David Southgate | | |

Doctor of Divinity

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| 1976 | Lloyd George Geering | 2000 | Graham Norman Stanton |
| 1976 | Harold Walter Turner | 2009 | Paul Oestreicher |
| 2000 | George Angus Fulton Knight | | |

Doctor of Laws

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 1962 | Hubert James Ryburn | 1994 | Ralph Hotere |
| 1962 | Robert John Tainsh Belly | 1996 | Peter Wilfred Tapsell |
| 1962 | Charles Ernest Hercus | 1997 | Frank Wakefield Holmes |
| 1967 | Elizabeth Gregory | 1998 | Judith Olwyn Medlicott |
| 1968 | Arthur Espie Porritt | 1998 | Judith Mayhew |
| 1968 | Carl Victor Smith | 2000 | Leo Moggie |
| 1969 | Harold Eric Barrowclough | 2001 | Ahmad Azizzuddin Bin Zainal Abidin |
| 1969 | John Maclellan Bates | 2002 | Allan James Hubbard |
| 1969 | Allen Howard Johnston | 2003 | Eion Sinclair Edgar |
| 1969 | Robert Stevenson Aitken | 2004 | Graeme Fogelberg |
| 1969 | Arthur Beacham | 2004 | Paratene Ngata |
| 1969 | Clarence Edward Beeby | 2005 | Thomas Robert Alexander Harries Davis |
| 1969 | John Waddell Hayward | 2005 | Jeremy James Waldron |
| 1969 | John Alexander Lee | 2005 | Michael Andrew Stedman |
| 1969 | John Lochiel Robson | 2006 | Malcolm John Grant |
| 1970 | Arnold Henry Nordmeyer | 2007 | Mary Patricia McAleese |
| 1972 | Robert Martin Williams | 2007 | John Hall-Jones |
| 1973 | Ratu Sir Kamisea Kapaiwai Tuimacilau Mara | 2007 | Mason Harold Durie |
| 1975 | Ronald Victor Christie | 2008 | Lindsay John Brown |
| 1978 | William John Harris | 2008 | Edward John McCoy |
| 1978 | Thomas Kay Stuart Sidey | 2009 | Michael John Cullen |
| 1979 | John Spenser Somerville | 2009 | Trevor Donald Scott |
| 1979 | Reginald Stephen Garfield Todd | 2010 | Marilynn Lois Webb |
| 1982 | Maurice Joel | 2011 | David Christopher Graham Skegg |
| 1990 | Shridath Surendranath Ramphal | 2014 | Christine Ruth French |
| 1990 | James Archibald Valentine | 2017 | Stanley Victor Paris |
| 1990 | James Bruce Robertson | 2018 | John Francis Ward |
| 1993 | Silvia Rose Cartwright | 2019 | Atholl John Anderson |
| 1993 | Haji Sulaiman bin Haji Daud | 2019 | Viopapa Annandale-Atherton |
| 1993 | Iona Williams (née Livingston) | 2019 | Simon William English |
| 1993 | Robin Orlando Hamilton Irvine | 2019 | Brigid Anne Inder |
| 1994 | Neville Clifford Bain | 2019 | Forrest Miller |
| 1994 | Dorothy Rita Fraser | 2019 | Sir Julian Charles Stanley Smith |
| 1994 | Douglas William Girvan | | |

Doctor of Science

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| 1962 | William Percy Gowland | 1989 | Allan Charles Wilson |
| 1965 | Richard Wright Willette | 1995 | William Sefton Fyfe |
| 1967 | Frederick George Soper | 1997 | Mazlan binti Othman |
| 1968 | Muriel Emma Bell | 1997 | Alison Margaret Holst |
| 1969 | Basil Glover Bibby | 1997 | Murray Frederick Brennan |
| 1969 | Derek Ernest Denny-Brown | 1999 | James Julian Bennett Jack |
| 1969 | Charles Alfred Coulson | 2000 | William Ian McDonald |
| 1972 | Herbert Dudley Purves | 2000 | John Bullamore Mackie |
| 1974 | John Thorpe Holloway | 2000 | George Bouet Petersen |
| 1975 | Charles Ritchie Burns | 2006 | Beryl Overton Howie |
| 1975 | Eric Frederick D'Ath | 2007 | John Bevan Gavin |
| 1975 | Thomas Russell Cumming Fraser | 2007 | Robert Gordon Webster |
| 1975 | Edward George Sayers | 2010 | James Robert Flynn |
| 1975 | Frederick Horace Smirk | 2013 | Audrey Lily Eagle |
| 1975 | John Arthur Stallworthy | 2013 | Helen Elisabeth Heslop |
| 1975 | Stanley Livingstone Wilson | 2014 | Peter David Gluckman |
| 1975 | John Patrick Walsh | 2014 | Alan Francis Mark |
| 1979 | Terence Albert Rodgers | | |

Doctor of Commerce

| | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 2014 | Graeme James Marsh | 2017 | Graeme Richard Hart |
| 2015 | Ian Ferguson Farrant | 2018 | Norman Michael Thomas Geary |

Hocken Library Fellows

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1998 | George John Griffiths | 2007 | Roger David John Collins |
| 1998 | John Hall-Jones | 2007 | Ian James Farquhar |
| 1998 | Gordon Stewart Parsonson | 2007 | Erik Newland Olssen |
| 1998 | Angus Ross | 2007 | Dorothy Pauline Page |
| 2000 | Raymond Philip Hargreaves | | |

University of Otago Medal for Outstanding Alumni Service

Awarded by the University Council in recognition of outstanding voluntary service.

| | |
|------|--|
| 2003 | John Maxwell Gwyn Zinza BDS(Otago) (London) |
| 2004 | Wong Cham Mew BCom(Otago) (Kuala Lumpur) |
| 2007 | Trevor Bruce Moyle BCom(Otago) (Melbourne) |
| 2008 | Neville Clifford Bain MCom HonLLD(Otago) FCA FCIS (London) |
| 2008 | Alexander Paul Beresford Kt BDS(Otago) (London) |
| 2008 | Alister William Robinson BCom(Otago) (Sydney) |
| 2010 | Murray Frederick Brennan GNZM BSc(NZ) MD ChM HonDSc(Otago) HonMD(Göteborg) HonDSc(Imperial Lond) HonDSc(Edin) FRACS FACS HonFRCSEd HonFRCSI HonFRACS HonFRCSGlas HonFBCS HonFRCS HonFRCPSCan (New York) |
| 2012 | Tan Sri Dato Dr Hj Ahmad Azizuddin bin Hj Zainal Abidin PSM KMN DPMP PMP JP BE(NZ) HonLLD(Otago) (Ipoh) |

Robert Burns Fellows

The Robert Burns Fellowship, for writers of imaginative literature, was established in 1958.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1959 | Ian Cross | 1983 | Rawiri Paratene |
| 1960 | Maurice Duggan | 1984 | Brian Turner |
| 1961 | John Caselberg | 1985 | Cilla McQueen |
| 1962 | R. A. K. Mason | 1986 | Cilla McQueen |
| 1963 | Maurice Shadbolt | 1987 | Robert Lord |
| 1964 | Maurice Gee | 1988 | John Dickson |
| 1965 | Janet Frame | 1989 | Renée |
| 1966 | James K. Baxter | 1990 | David Eggleton |
| 1967 | James K. Baxter | 1991 | Lynley Hood |
| 1968 | Ruth Dallas | 1992 | Owen Marshall |
| 1969 | Warren Dibble, Hone Tuwhare | 1993 | Stuart Hoar |
| 1970 | O. E. Middleton | 1994 | Christine Johnstone |
| 1971 | Noel Hilliard | 1995 | Elspeth Sandys |
| 1972 | Ian Wedde | 1996 | Bernadette Hall |
| 1973 | Graham Billing | 1997 | Paddy Richardson |
| 1974 | Hone Tuwhare | 1998 | Michael King |
| 1975 | Witi Ihimaera, Sam Hunt | 1999 | Michael King, Paula Boock |
| 1976 | no appointment | 2000 | James Norcliffe |
| 1977 | Roger Hall, Kerry Hulme | 2001 | Joanna Randerson |
| 1978 | Roger Hall, Peter Olds | 2002 | Alison Wong |
| 1979 | Michael Noonan | 2003 | Nick Ascroft, Sarah Quigley |
| 1980 | Philip Temple | 2004 | Kate Duignan |
| 1981 | Bill Sewell | 2005 | Catherine Chidgey |
| 1982 | Bill Sewell | 2006 | Catherine Chidgey, Diane Pettis |

Robert Burns Fellows (continued)

| | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| 2007 | Laurence Fearnley | 2014 | Majella Cullinane |
| 2008 | Sue Wootton | 2015 | Louise Wallace |
| 2009 | Michael Harlow | 2016 | Victor Rodger |
| 2010 | Michele Powles | 2017 | Craig Cliff |
| 2011 | Fiona Farrell | 2018 | Rhian Gallagher |
| 2012 | Emma Neale | 2019 | Emily Duncan |
| 2013 | David Howard | 2020 | John Newton |

Frances Hodgkins Fellows

The Frances Hodgkins Fellowship, for painters and sculptors, was established in 1962.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1966 | Michael Illingworth | 1994 | Nicola Jackson |
| 1967 | Tanya Ashken | 1995 | Jeffrey Thomson |
| 1968 | Derek Ball | 1996 | Fiona Pardington |
| 1969 | Ralph Hotere | 1997 | Fiona Pardington |
| 1970 | Michael Smither | 1998 | Shane Cotton |
| 1971 | Marté Szirmay | 1999 | Seraphine Pick |
| 1972 | Marté Szirmay | 2000 | Jim Speers |
| 1973 | Ray Thorburn | 2001 | Ava Seymour |
| 1974 | Marilynn Webb | 2002 | Scott Eady |
| 1975 | John Parker | 2003 | Sara Hughes |
| 1976 | Ian Bergquist | 2004 | Mladen Bizumic |
| 1977 | Jeffrey Harris | 2005 | Rohan Wealleans |
| 1978 | Grahame Sydney | 2006 | Sarah Munro |
| 1979 | Matt Pine | 2007 | Ben Cauchi |
| 1980 | Andrew Drummond | 2008 | Heather Straka |
| 1981 | Gretchen Albrecht | 2009 | Eddie Clemens |
| 1982 | Chris Booth | 2010 | Joanna Langford |
| 1983 | Joanna Paul | 2011 | Kushana Bush |
| 1984 | Michael Armstrong | 2012 | Nick Austin |
| 1985 | Denis O'Connor | 2013 | Zina Swanson |
| 1986 | Ian McMillan | 2014 | Patrick Lundberg |
| 1987 | Kendal Heyes | 2015 | John Ward Knox |
| 1988 | Julia Morison | 2016 | Miranda Parkes |
| 1989 | Shona Rapira Davies | 2017 | Campbell Patterson |
| 1990 | Siegfried Köglmeier | 2018 | Louise Menzies |
| 1991 | Christine Webster | 2019 | Imogen Taylor |
| 1992 | Neil Frazer | 2020 | Bridget Reweti |
| 1993 | Peter Gibson Smith | | |

Mozart Fellows

The Mozart Fellowship, for composers of music, was established in 1969.

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| 1970 | Anthony Watson | 1981 | John Elmsly |
| 1971 | Anthony Watson | 1982 | no appointment |
| 1972 | John Rimmer | 1983 | Chris Cree Brown |
| 1973 | Edwin Carr | 1984 | Jonathan Besser |
| 1974 | Edwin Carr | 1985 | Kim Dyett |
| 1975 | Larry Pruden | 1986 | Nigel Keay |
| 1976 | Gillian Bibby | 1987 | Nigel Keay |
| 1977 | Gillian Bibby | 1988 | Anthony Ritchie |
| 1978 | Ian D. McDonald | 1989 | Anthony Ritchie |
| 1979 | Ian D. McDonald | 1990 | Martin Lodge |
| 1980 | Chris Cree Brown | 1991 | Martin Lodge |

Mozart Fellows (*continued*)

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 1992 | Bruce Crossman, Gillian Whitehead | 2006 | Rachel Clement |
| 1993 | Helen Bowater | 2007 | Neville Copland |
| 1994 | Christopher J. Marshall | 2008 | Chris Watson |
| 1995 | Christopher J. Marshall | 2009 | Chris Watson |
| 1996 | Cheryl Camm | 2010 | Christopher Adams |
| 1997 | Jason Kaminski | 2011 | Christopher Adams |
| 1998 | Paul Booth | 2012 | Robbie Ellis |
| 1999 | Harold Anderson | 2013 | Samuel Holloway |
| 2000 | Ross Carey | 2014 | Jeremy Mayall |
| 2001 | Alison Isadora | 2015 | Jeremy Mayall |
| 2002 | Michael Norris | 2016 | Chris Gendall |
| 2003 | Noel Sanders | 2017 | Chris Gendall |
| 2004 | Noel Sanders | 2018 | Dylan Lardelli |
| 2005 | Rachel Clement | 2019 | Dylan Lardelli |
| | | 2020 | Kenneth Young |

Caroline Plummer Dance Fellows

The Caroline Plummer Dance Fellowship, for community dance practitioners, teachers, and researchers, was established in 2004.

| | | | |
|------|----------------|------|-----------------------|
| 2005 | Petra Kupperts | 2013 | Hahna Briggs |
| 2006 | Georgina White | 2014 | Louise Bryant |
| 2007 | Katrina Rank | 2015 | Uzoamaka Nwankpa |
| 2008 | Barbara Snook | 2016 | Val Smith |
| 2009 | Sean Curham | 2017 | Caroline Sutton Clark |
| 2010 | Suzanne Cowan | 2018 | Matthew Smith |
| 2011 | Lyne Pringle | 2019 | Antonia Ssebuuma |
| 2012 | no appointment | 2020 | Kirstie Mortimer |

University of Otago College of Education Creative New Zealand
Children's Writers in Residence

The appointment each year of a Dunedin College of Education Children's Writer in Residence began in 1992. The award was renamed following the merger of the College with the University in 2007.

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 2007 | Vincent Ford | 2014 | Melinda Szymanik |
| 2008 | Bill O'Brien | 2015 | Jennifer Beck, Robyn Belton |
| 2009 | Joanna Orwin | 2016 | Barbara Else |
| 2010 | Karen Trebilcock (Ella West) | 2017 | Mere Whaanga |
| 2011 | Kyle Mewburn | 2018 | Raymond Huber |
| 2012 | James Norcliffe | 2019 | Fifi Colston |
| 2013 | Leonie Agnew | 2020 | Elena de Roo |